

Curriculum Proposals for 2013-14 Catalog

October 23, 2012 Curriculum Committee / November 13, 2012 Faculty Senate

Department of History and Political Science

1. add HIST 3633, History of China, to the course descriptions;
2. modify the prerequisites for PHIL 4103, Advanced Logic, from Prerequisites: MATH 2703, Discrete Mathematics, or PHIL 3103, Logic; to Prerequisites: COMS 2903, Discrete Structures for Technical Majors, or MATH 2703, Discrete Mathematics, or PHIL 3103, Logic; and
3. modify the Curriculum in Public History as follows:
 - (a) delete COMS 1333, Web Publishing I;
 - (b) add HIST 2513, Sources and Methods in History, and ANTH 2003, Cultural Anthropology;
 - (c) reduce US History Electives from nine hours to six hours;
 - (d) reduce Internship hours from six hours (HIST 4976) to three hours (HIST 4973); and
 - (e) adjust Electives from six hours to nine hours to maintain 120 hours in the program.

Department of Speech, Theatre, and Journalism

1. modify the Curriculum in Speech (Theatre Option) as follows:
 - (a) delete three hours of electives; and
 - (b) add three hours of Production Practicum.

Department of Biological Sciences

1. add BIOL 2404, Human Anatomy and Physiology I, to the course descriptions;
2. add BIOL 2414, Human Anatomy and Physiology II, to the course descriptions;
3. add HIM 4203, Healthcare Reimbursement, to the course descriptions;
4. change the course number for HIM 4092, Research in Health Information Management, to HIM 4093; and
5. modify the Curriculum in Health Information Management as follows:
 - (a) add HIM 4203, Healthcare Reimbursement;
 - (b) change HIM 4092, to HIM 4093; and
 - (c) delete four hours of Electives.

Department of Nursing

1. delete NUR 3603, Personal and Professional Self-care, from the course descriptions;
- * 2. add NUR 3792, Theoretical Competency I, to the course descriptions; (amended)
- * 3. add NUR 4792, Theoretical Competency II, to the course descriptions; (amended)

***Faculty Senate delayed action until December 4, 2013 meeting**

- * 4. add NUR 4971, Pharmacology Review, to the course descriptions; (amended)
- * 5. add NUR 4981, Introduction to Oncology, to the course descriptions; (amended)
- * 6. add NUR 4983, Nursing Perspectives on Aging, to the course descriptions; and
- * 7. modify the Curriculum in Nursing, in Nursing for Registered Nurses, and in Nursing for LPNs and update the Admission section detailed in the Department of Nursing catalog introduction as follows:
 - (a) allow BIOL 2014, Human Anatomy, or BIOL 2404, Human Anatomy and Physiology I; and
 - (b) allow BIOL 3074, Human Physiology, or BIOL 2414, Human Anatomy and Physiology II.

Department of Professional Studies

- 1. add PS 4143, Nonprofit Governance, to the course descriptions; and
- 2. add PS 4243, Planning for Adult Learners, to the course descriptions.

Department of Electrical Engineering

- 1. add ELEG 3203, Renewable Energy Technology, to the course descriptions.

Department of Parks, Recreation, and Hospitality Administration

- 1. add RP 1001, Orientation to Recreation and Park Administration, to the course descriptions.

Department of Emergency Management

- 1. add EAM 4083, Introduction to Legal Issues in Emergency Management, to the course descriptions.

Department of Agriculture

- 1. add AGAS 3021, Livestock Selection and Evaluation, to the course descriptions;
- 2. add AGAS 3933, Animal Breeding and Genetics, to the course descriptions;
- 3. add AGBU 4073, Commodity Risk and Futures, to the course descriptions;
- 4. add AGBU 4153, Computers in Agriculture, to the course descriptions;
- 5. change the course number for AGAS 2083, Feeds and Feeding, to AGAS 2084; and modify the course description;
- 6. change the course number for AGPS 3024, Forage Crops and Pasture Management, to AGPS 3023; and modify the course description;
- 7. modify the Curriculum in Agriculture Business as follows:
 - (a) add AGBU 3133, Intermediate Agricultural Macroeconomics;
 - (b) add AGBU 4043, Appraisal of Farm Real Estate;
 - (c) add AGBU 4153, Computers in Agriculture;
 - (d) add AGBU 4063, Agriculture Investments;

*Faculty Senate delayed action until December 4, 2013 meeting

- (e) add AGBU 4073, Commodity Risk and Futures; and
- (f) reduce upper division Agriculture Electives to 7 hours;
- 8. modify the Curriculum in Agriculture Business (Animal Science Option) as follows:
 - (a) (1.) add AGAS 3933, Animal Breeding and Genetics; and
 - (2.) delete three hours of Electives;
 - (b) (1.) change AGAS 2083, Feeds and Feeding, to AGAS 2084; and
 - (2.) change AGPS 3024, Forage Crops and Pasture Management, to AGPS 3023;
- 9. modify the Curriculum in Agriculture Business (Pre-Veterinary Medicine Option) as follows:
 - (a) add AGAS 3933, Animal Breeding and Genetics; and
 - (b) delete BIOL 3034, Genetics (note: program will still have 121 hours after the change); and
- 10. add the Curriculum in Agriculture Business, Feed Mill Management Option.

Department of Computer and Information Science

- 1. add COMS 3233, Database Design and Implementation, to the course descriptions;
- 2. add COMS 3243, Data Mining, to the course descriptions;
- 3. modify the Curriculum in Information Systems as follows:
 - (a) delete COMS 4203, Database Concepts; and add COMS 3233, Database Design & Implementation;
 - (b) delete ACCT 2013, Accounting Principles II; ECON 2013, Principles of Economics II; and add 3 hours of social sciences;
 - (c) delete COMS 2853, Cobol; and COMS 4303, Client Server;
 - (d) add COMS 3163, Web Programming; COMS 3243, Data Mining; and BLAW 2033, Legal Environment of Business;
 - (e) modify footnote 2 to read: 1000-level courses may only be taken to satisfy this requirement with the explicit permission of the Computer and Information Science Department Head; and
- 4. modify the Curriculum in Information Technology as follows:
 - (a) delete COMS 4203, Database Concepts; add COMS 3233, Database Design & Implementation;
 - (b) delete 3 hours of 2000-level General Electives; and 3 hours of 3000-level COMS Networking Electives;
 - (c) add COMS 2213, Data Structures; and COMS 2163, Scripting Languages.

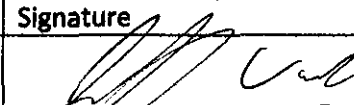
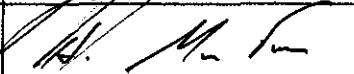
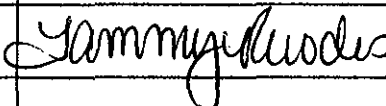
Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee

FROM: History and Political Science

DATE SUBMITTED: 9/24/13

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head		9/24/12
Dean		9-26-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: HIST	Course Number: 3633
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): History of China	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? No How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? No How much? Type of fee?	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites:	Co-requisites:
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): The History of China with an emphasis on the social, cultural, and political roots of Modern China.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (if other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Course subject, number and title b. Course description as to appear in catalog c. Course goals and/or objectives d. Course outline e. Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation f. Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. No	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. No	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This course directly affects the strategic planning goal number one: "Enhance the creation and delivery of first quality education services." It also contributes directly to the university's mission of offering "a wide range of traditional and innovative programs which provide a solid educational foundation for life-long learning to a diverse community of learners." The adoption of this course also reflects the increasing number of Chinese students on campus and the growing importance of Asia in general in world politics, economics, and culture.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. Graduating senior exit surveys since the mid-2000s show a prevalent desire for greater diversity in curriculum, especially in the increasingly globally important Asian regions. Capstone course examinations showed a consistent pattern of world history knowledge below our expectations. Changes in the profession also show a new scholarly and pedagogical emphasis upon Asian countries due to increased access to archives and documents. To pursue these ends, the department recently hired an Asian history specialist, which made it possible for the first time to offer specialized courses in Asian history.	

Assessment efforts that made possible recent revisions to the International Studies major also support the creation of these courses and could justify adding this course to the Cultural Affairs option if assessment trends continue.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?
Student evaluations, student grades, peer review of teacher performance, senior survey.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.
N/A

3633

pc

History of Modern China (70058), Hist 4983, TC1

Dr. V. Carolyn Neel
Mailing Address: 13291 Roanoke Road, Westlake, TX 76262
Telephone 682-237-7222
E-mail: vneel@atu.edu

Note: This is not a Web course, but nevertheless, you will need access to a computer with internet capability. We will be using Blackboard in this course. If you encounter problems, you may contact the Instructor or Campus Support Center at bbsystem@atu.edu or by telephone at 479-968-0646.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Course Description: The specific focus of this course will be on the period of Chinese history from the late Yuan dynasty through the fall of Imperial China. We will examine the social, cultural, and political impact of the coming of the European powers and the internal problems of China.

Class Procedure: This is a lecture course, and students are responsible for attendance and note-taking as well as staying current with reading assignments. Any missed material, handouts, discussions, and/or announcements are the responsibility of the individual student.

Required books:

1. Huang, Ray. *1587, a Year of No Significance : The Ming Dynasty in Decline*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1981.
2. Kangxi, and Jonathan D. Spence. *Emperor of China : Self Portrait of K'ang Hsi*. Vintage books ed. New York: Vintage Books, 1988.
3. Rawski, Evelyn Sakakida. *The Last Emperors : A Social History of Qing Imperial Institutions*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1998.
4. Chang, Hsin-pao. *Commissioner Lin and the Opium War*, Harvard East Asian Series, 18. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1964.
5. Spence, Jonathan D. *God's Chinese Son : The Taiping Heavenly Kingdom of Hong Xiuquan*. 1st ed. New York: W.W. Norton, 1996.
6. Ko, Dorothy. *Cinderella's Sisters : A Revisionist History of Footbinding*. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 2005.

Other Required reading will include the articles posted in the Course Documents folder on Blackboard

Course Goals: This course is designed to promote understanding of human behavior through a deeper understanding of political and cultural history of China. The written assignments are designed to assist students in learning to communicate effectively, to think critically, to evaluate the ethical implications of migrations, to apply scientific and quantitative reasoning, and to demonstrate knowledge of the arts and humanities as applied to the movement of human groups.

Supplemental Readings and Materials: Attendance and Make-up Work: You are expected to attend class and keep up with the required reading. If you miss work because of an excused absence, you may be required to take an essay-only make-up exam in the Social Sciences and Philosophy Office. If you do not have an excused absence you may receive a score of zero on the work missed.

Assessment Methods:

- Participation grade, based on involvement in the Discussion Board dialogue. 150 points
- An autobiography (300-500 words) to be posted on Blackboard. 25 points.
- Five short book reviews (500 to 700 words each), at 30 points each. 150 points
- Mid-term examination and final examination, at 100 points each. 200 points

You are responsible for reading the assigned books as well as the additional reading assignments. You should familiarize yourself with the maps, charts, illustrations, and tables included in the chapters.

Class Policies: Plagiarism and cheating – These are serious matters and ALL incidents will be treated as such. You will automatically receive a zero on the work plagiarized/cheated and possibly dropped from the course with the grade of “F”. In addition, you will be reported to the appropriate ATU office for disciplinary action (see *ATU Student Handbook*). You should be aware that the instructor has access to the most sophisticated plagiarism detection software available.

WHAT IS PLAGIARISM? Plagiarism consists of borrowing other people’s thoughts without giving them due credit, whether or not you actually use their words. Using citations liberally will protect you, as well as showing the instructor that you are a diligent, hardworking student who does actual research rather than merely writing whatever comes to mind. When in doubt, cite. You will NEVER be penalized for citing a source, but are taking a very big chance if you don’t.

The schedule for weekly reading and hand-in assignments are in the syllabus below. I will post an announcement if I change the schedule. Make sure you check the Course Reader each week for any new materials. There’ll be a reminder on the second page of each PowerPoint.
By Friday of each week, you should have viewed the PowerPoint presentation and completed all reading assignments. There may be a significant reduction in points for any materials submitted after the specified due dates

Remember that you earn a large part of your grade by participating in the on-line discussions. Do not let this slide.

1. Week of 11 Jan	Classes begin 12 January. Read the syllabus and the first PowerPoints. Log on to the Discussion Board and introduce yourself to your classmates. There are two optional readings in the Course Documents folder. You may read them or not, it's your choice – they're good background information. A written autobiography, 300-500 words, should be turned in to the instructor either as an e-mail attachment or through digital drop box by 24 January.
2. Week of 18 Jan	Holiday: 19 January (MLK Day) Read the required documents in the Course Reader, focusing particularly on Wakeman, "Telling Chinese History," in the Course Documents Topic: The Yuan dynasty and the impact of the Mongol Empires Written autobiography due on or before midnight, Saturday, 24 January.
3. Week of 25 Jan	Topic: The Early Ming Dynasty Begin reading Huang, <i>1587, a Year of No Significance</i> Read any required documents in the Course Reader
4. Week of 1 Feb	Topic: Culture, Commerce, and Government in the Ming dynasty; the voyages of Zheng He First Book Review due (Huang, Ray. <i>1587, a Year of No Significance : The Ming Dynasty in Decline</i>) at midnight, 7 February
5. Week of 8 Feb	Topic: Weakness and end of the Ming Dynasty Read Wakeman, "Romantics, Stoics, and Martyrs" and other assigned materials in the Course Documents Folder.
6. Week of 15 Feb	Topic: The Rise of the Manchu Begin reading Kangxi, and Jonathan D. Spence. <i>Emperor of China : Self Portrait of K'ang Hsi.</i> Book report due at the end of next week (31 March) 28 February.
7. Week of 22 Feb	Europeans Discover China: Traders and Missionaries; Second Book Review due (Kangxi, and Jonathan D. Spence. <i>Emperor of China : Self Portrait of K'ang Hsi.</i>) due by midnight, 28 February.
MID-TERM EXAMINATION: 27 Feb – 4 March	
8. Week of 1 Mar	Topic: The Qianlong Emperor's expansion, moving to the West. Read Waley-Cohen, "Commemorating War," in the Course Reader Begin reading Rawski, Evelyn Sakakida. <i>The Last Emperors : A Social History of Qing Imperial Institutions</i> !
9. Week of 8 Mar	Topics: The Macartney Mission; Chinese weakness, problems growing. Read the assigned materials in the Course Reader. Third Book Review due (Rawski, Evelyn Sakakida. <i>The Last Emperors : A Social History of Qing Imperial Institutions</i>) due by midnight 14 March
10. Week of 15 Mar	Topics: After the Qianlong Emperor Read assigned materials in the Course Reader

	Begin reading Chang, Hsin-pao, <i>Commissioner Lin and the Opium War</i> .
11. Week of 22 Mar	SPRING BREAK
12. Week of 29 Mar	Topic: China's humiliation, growing Japanese and European power; the Opium Wars Read the materials in the Course Reader. Fourth Book Review due (Chang, Hsin-pao. <i>Commissioner Lin and the Opium War</i>) by midnight 4 April
13. Week of 5 Apr	The Taipei and Boxer Rebellions; the empress, end of dynastic China. Read the assigned material in the Course Reader Begin reading Spence, <i>God's Chinese Son</i> .
14. Week of 12 Apr	Attempts at reform, The Chinese attempt to re-group; Late Qing Intellectual, Social, and Economic changes Cixi, Warlordism, World War I, the May 4 th movement; Begin reading Ko, <i>Cinderella's Sisters</i> . Note on reading: By the end of this week you should have read at least half of Spence's <i>God's Chinese Son</i> and Ko's <i>Cinderella's Sisters</i> . Now, decide which one you want to review.
15. Week of 19 Apr	Topics: The Chinese attempt to re-group; Late Qing Intellectual, Social, and Economic changes. World War I, the May 4 th movement; Fifth Book Review due (Spence, Jonathan D. <i>God's Chinese Son : The Taiping Heavenly Kingdom of Hong Xiuquan</i> OR Ko, Dorothy. <i>Cinderella's Sisters : A Revisionist History of Footbinding</i>) DUE BY MIDNIGHT 25 April.
16. Week of 26 Apr	Class summary, discussion groups
17. Week of 3 May	Last Day of Classes: 4 May FINALS 6 May through 12 May. Good luck! (Remember, the more you study, the luckier you'll be.)

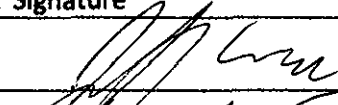


**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE**

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: History and Political Science

DATE SUBMITTED: 09/14/12

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head		9/24/12
Dean		9-26-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: PHIL	Course Number: 4103
Cross-listed with Subject: MATH	Course Number: 3103
course does not exist, Math Dept did not submit proposal for course addition	
Official Title: Advanced Logic	
Request to change: (check appropriate box)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input type="checkbox"/> Fee <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.	

New Course Number :
New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):
New Course Description:
New Cross-list: <input type="checkbox"/> Adding Cross-listing <input type="checkbox"/> Changing Cross-listing <input type="checkbox"/> Deleting Cross-listing If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____
New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog): COMS 2903 or MATH 2703 or PHIL 3103
New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):
<input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.
<p>Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.</p> <p>The addition of COMS 2903: Discrete Structures for Technical Majors as a prerequisite option would make it easier for computer and information science majors to take Advanced Logic. The degree programs in computer and information science require COMS 2903, and since the subject matter of COMS 2903 includes coverage of both propositional and predicate logic, students who have successfully completed it should be adequately prepared to take Advanced Logic. Hence, including COMS 2903 as a prerequisite option for Advanced Logic would serve to provide computer and information science majors with an upper level elective that should nicely complement their degree programs.</p> <p>Advising and scheduling for computer and information science majors should be improved by this change.</p>
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? The instructor will track the number of COMS majors who take the course.

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

Arkansas Tech University
DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT FORM

This form must be completed for every department affected by the course change.

Department Affected: <i>Computer and Information Science</i>	This department <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> supports <input type="checkbox"/> does not support the change.
Comments:	

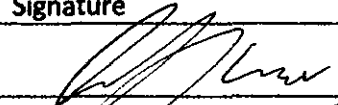
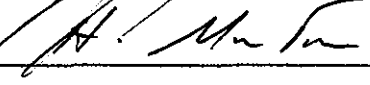
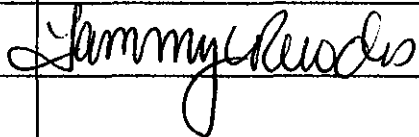
Department Head Signature: *Don Polina*

Date: 9-10-12

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: History and Political Science
 DATE SUBMITTED: 9/14/12

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head		9/24/12
Dean		9-26-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Public History	Effective Date: Spring 2013
<p>Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix: Eliminate COMS 1333 from the major requirements. Add HIST 2513 and ANTH 2003 to the major requirements. Reduce the number of US History Electives from 9 hours to 6 hours. Reduce the number of internship hours from 6 hours to 3 hours. Adjust Electives to 120 hrs. <i>maintain</i></p>	
<p>What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? These changes may slightly reduce the enrollment in COMS 1333 and slightly increase the enrollment in HIST 2513 and ANTH 2003. With only about a dozen students currently in the program, these changes should have no impact on staffing or space allocation.</p>	
<p>Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.</p> <p>The current program requires 6 hours of internship. Each hour of internship as indicated in the catalog for HIST 4976 requires 100 clock hours of student work. Student feedback suggests that students thought this was excessive. Research into other public history programs indicates that other programs (Cleveland State University, CUNY Buffalo, University of West Georgia) typically require only 3-4 hours of credit with the</p>	

average number of clock hours required per student at 50-60 clock hours of work per credit hour. The reduction to 3 hours of internship will bring our program in closer proximity to similar programs. Research has also indicated that COMS courses are rare even in graduate level public history programs, while regular history methods and anthropology/archeology (Stevenson University, Western Michigan, North Dakota State, Southeast Missouri State) are often included as public history program requirements.

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. See letters from ANTH and COMS.

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in _____ Public History _____ (enter title for program changing)	
Freshman Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Freshman Spring Semester Add/Change: ANTH 2003 Delete: COMS 1333 Total Hours:
Sophomore Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Sophomore Spring Semester Add/Change: HIST 2513 Delete: HIST Elective ³ Total Hours:
Junior Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete:	Junior Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete:

Total Hours:	Total Hours:
Senior Fall Semester	Senior Spring Semester
Add/Change:	Add/Change: HIST 4976 to HIST 4973. Electives from 6 hours to 3 ⁹ .
Delete:	<i>see Jeff Woods Illinois</i>
Total Hours:	Total Hours: 12

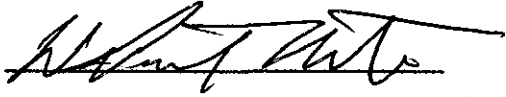
Spring Start (if applicable) Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in <u>Public History</u> (enter title for program changing)	
Freshman Spring Semester	Freshman Fall Semester
Add/Change:	Add/Change: ANTH 2003
Delete:	Delete: COMS 1333
Total Hours:	Total Hours:
Sophomore Spring Semester	Sophomore Fall Semester
Add/Change:	Add/Change: HIST 2513
Delete:	Delete: HIST Elective ³
Total Hours:	Total Hours:
Junior Spring Semester	Junior Fall Semester
Add/Change:	Add/Change:
Delete:	Delete:

<p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: HIST 4976 to HIST 4973. Electives from 6 hours to 7 9,</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Rex Jeff Woods</i> <i>J. Rhodes</i></p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Total Program Hours _____</p>	

Arkansas Tech University
DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT FORM

This form must be completed for every department affected by the course change.

Department Affected: <i>Behavioral Sciences</i>	This department <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> supports <input type="checkbox"/> does not support the change.
Comments:	

Department Head Signature: 
Date: 9-26-12

Arkansas Tech University
DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT FORM

This form must be completed for every department affected by the course change.

Department Affected: Computer and Information Science	This department <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> supports <input type="checkbox"/> does not support the change.
Comments: Dropping COMS 1333 from public history curriculum	

Department Head Signature: *Ron Robison*

Date: 10-1-12

Tammy Rhodes

From: Jeffrey Woods <jwoods@atu.edu>
Sent: Tuesday, October 02, 2012 10:18 AM
To: Tammy Rhodes
Subject: FW: COMS 1333
Attachments: Drop 1333 public history departmental_support.doc

From: Ron Robison [mailto:rrobison@atu.edu]
Sent: Monday, October 01, 2012 9:11 PM
To: Jeffrey Woods
Subject: Re: COMS 1333

Jeff,

Here you go.

Ron

On 10/1/12 2:13 PM, Jeffrey Woods wrote:

Dr. Robison,

We are going to drop COMS 1333 from our public history curriculum. We have only 8 people in the program so it should not affect your enrollment at all. Can we get your support for this curriculum proposal? If so can you email or fax me a signed departmental support form found here: http://www.atu.edu/registrar/curriculum_forms.php .

Thanks,

Jeff Woods

Department Head

Associate Professor of History

Department of History and Political Science

Arkansas Tech University

407 W. Q Street

Russellville, AR 72801-2222

Phone: 479-968-0265

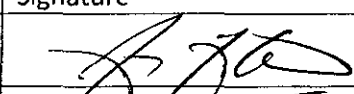
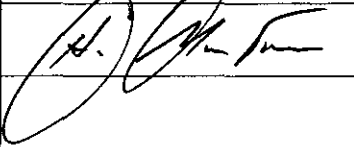

Fax: 479-356-2189

Ron Robison
Dept Head & Associate Professor
Computer and Information Science
rrobison@atu.edu
479-968-0663

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: Speech, Theatre & Journalism
 DATE SUBMITTED: September 2012

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Anthony Caton		9.26.12
Dean		9-26-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Curriculum in Speech (Theatre Option)	Effective Date: Fall 2013
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix:	
<p>Add 3 hours of production practicum for the Theatre degree <i>and delete 3 hours of electives, per</i></p> <p>Practicums are one-hour courses that are already on the books for the Theatre. They include the following: TH 2511/2521: Practicum in Set Construction and Lighting, TH 2611/2621: Practicum in Costume and Makeup, TH 2711/2721: Acting Practicum, TH 3711/3721: Practicum in Stage Management, TH 3731/3741: Practicum in Acting, TH 3811/3821: Directing Practicum, TH 4511/4521: Practicum in Set Construction and Lighting, TH 4611/4621: Practicum in Costume and Makeup, TH 4711/4721: Practicum in Stage Management, TH 4731/4741: Practicum in Acting, and TH 4821/4831: Practicum in Directing.</p>	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation?	
<p>This change will not affect any other department; nor will it affect space allocation since the practicum courses are tied to the regularly scheduled productions.</p>	

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

Practicum courses provide participation-based hours wherein students can learn, through practice, the skills of production---e.g., acting, directing, stage management, theatrical design, etc. Since Theatre is a hands-on field, it is necessary that graduates have experience participating in actual productions, rather than just through academic study. The vast majority of Theatre programs---including the University of Arkansas and the University of Central Arkansas---require practicum hours.

Until 2012-2013, 3 hours of production practicum were listed for the Theatre Option in the Academic Calendar (see 2011-2012 and before). However, the required hours were only listed in the paragraph before the course matrix, rather than within the matrix itself. Theatre faculty had thought that these hours were required and had been advising students as though they were. The proposed change is to insert the practicum hours into the Theatre Option matrix so that there can be no question that they are required.

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

N/A

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog

Curriculum in Speech (Theatre Option)

(enter title for program changing)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog	
Curriculum in Speech (Theatre Option)	
(enter title for program changing)	
<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: 1 hr. Production practicum</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p>

Delete: Total Hours: 17	Delete: Total Hours:
Junior Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Junior Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:
Senior Fall Semester Add/Change: 1 hr. Production practicum Delete: 1 hr. elective Total Hours: 15	Senior Spring Semester Add/Change: 1 hr. Production practicum Delete: 2 hrs. elective Total Hours: 11

--

**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION**

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: Department of Biological Sciences
 DATE SUBMITTED: 27 September, 2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Program Director	<i>Bruce L. Tedford</i>	27 Sept. 2012
Department Head	<i>Charlynn Hays</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Jeff W. Kester</i>	2012 Sept 27
Registrar	<i>Yammy Juarez</i>	10/11/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: BIOL	Course Number: 2404
Cross-listed with Subject: -NA-	Course Number: -NA-
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input type="checkbox"/> Spring <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Summer I <input type="checkbox"/> Summer II	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? No	How many times? -NA-
Does this course require a fee? YES	How much? \$20 Type of fee? LAB

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in Survey of Chemistry (CHEM 1114) or Introduction to Biology (BIOL 1014) or Principles of Biology (BIOL1114); ACT of 19 or above on Math section or completion of Intermediate Algebra (MATH 0903) or any higher level mathematics course with a "C" or better.	Co-requisites: Prereq modification (see below): Grade of "C" or better in a college chemistry course or permission of instructor.
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): This course is the first in a two semester sequence that covers the basic structure and function of human organ systems including mechanisms of homeostasis. Specific topics include: body organization, basic biochemistry, cell biology, metabolism, histology, the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems. Laboratory sessions involve dissection, microscopy, demonstration and/or experimental modeling of concepts.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus: see attached	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. This class will utilize resources available from Human Anatomy (BIOL2014) & Human Physiology (BIOL3074).	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. This class will utilize McEver 102, which is already equipped for anatomy and physiology.	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This proposed course addition supports Strategic Planning Goal One ("Enhance the creation and delivery of first quality education services.") by providing Nursing students the choice of a more appropriate level of human physiology education than currently offered.	

President Futterer asked Dr. Kellner to address his issues in Biology. Dr. Kellner stated the prerequisites for BIOL 2404, Human Anatomy and Physiology I, as presented needed revision, and Dr. Bruce Tedford, author of the proposal, had agreed to change the prerequisite to: Grade of "C" or better in a college chemistry course or permission of instructor. Dr. Holey field questioned whether the A.A.S. in Medical Assistant was to remain on the main campus or be transferred to Ozark. It was noted this degree was currently being transitioned to the Ozark Campus. Motion by Dr. Kellner, seconded by Dr. Lovely, to approve the prerequisite change for BIOL 2404. Motion carried.

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

This course has been added to meet a need to serve the Nursing Program. Current Nursing students must take BIOL 3074, but typically enter this upper division course with less biology background than Biology majors. The proposed course will provide the Nursing students the needed anatomical and physiological background by presenting the physiological material at a more appropriate level of detail. The Nursing Department assessment indicates that this proposed change will serve their students well.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

Course grades will be monitored as well as student performance in Pathophysiology (BIOL/NUR 3803), which requires this course as a prerequisite.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

See attached.

Proposed New Course Syllabus

Course subject, number, title:

BIOL 2404: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

Catalog Course Description:

This course is the first in a two semester sequence that covers the basic structure and function of human organ systems including mechanisms of homeostasis. Specific topics include: body organization, basic biochemistry, cell biology including metabolism, histology, and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems. Laboratory sessions involve dissection, microscopy, demonstration and/or experimental modeling of concepts. Pre-requisites: Grade of "C" or better in Survey of Chemistry (CHEM 1114) or an Introductory Biology course (BIOL 1014 or 1114); ACT of 19 or above on Math section or completion of Intermediate Algebra (MATH 0903) or any higher level mathematics course with a "C" or better. Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours. \$20 lab fee.

General Education Goals: This course presents basic information about Human Anatomy and Physiology necessary for satisfactory performance in subsequent courses for general biology, nursing or allied health fields. Specific course content is designed to help provide a foundation in the application of scientific and quantitative reasoning, critical thinking, and effective communication; thereby addressing 3 of the ATU General Education Goals.

Course Objectives:

Human Anatomy & Physiology I (BIOL 2404)

Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to recognize, describe, explain and/or apply knowledge and understanding to the following:

1. General Body organization and anatomic terminology
2. Cellular structure and function including cell division
3. Cell membrane structure, mechanisms of membrane transport and factors affecting membrane permeability, functional fluid compartments
4. Basic biochemistry including structure and synthesis of the four groups of macromolecules, enzyme structure and function, the role of water, pH
5. Cellular metabolism including aerobic respiration and protein synthesis
6. General histology of four basic tissue groups
7. Integumentary system
8. Musculoskeletal system including arthrology and fundamental musculoskeletal mechanics
9. Nervous system including special senses
10. Proper use of microscope, other lab equipment, and lab techniques

Course Outline: *(example class schedule)*

Unit 1: Week 1 – General body organization, terminology, fluid compartments

Lab: intro, safety, graphing, solutions

Week 2 – Biological chemistry: water, pH, macromolecules, aerobic respiration

Lab: metabolism tutorial

Week 3 – Cell structure, cell division, basic histology (epithelium, connective tissues)

Lab: Cell division, basic tissues, microscopy

Week 4 – Membrane transport, osmosis, tonicity

- Lab: osmosis lab
- Unit 2: Week 5 – Bone, cartilage tissues; axial skeleton
Lab: bone, axial skeleton
- Week 6 – Skeletal system: appendicular
Lab: appendicular skeleton
- Week 7 – Arthrology, surface anatomy
Lab: review skeletal system
- Unit 3: Week 8 – Muscle tissue, membrane potentials, action potentials, neuromuscular junction
Lab: muscle microanatomy, axial muscles; membrane potentials tutorial
- Week 9 – Muscle contraction, muscle gross anatomy
Lab: muscles of the extremities
- Week 10 – Muscle gross anatomy
Lab: review muscles; EMG demonstration
- Unit 4: Week 11 – Nervous system: integration (CNS)
Lab: nerve tissue microanatomy, CNS gross anatomy
- Week 12 – Nervous system: efferent (motor, ANS)
Lab: PNS, ANS
- Week 13 – Nervous system: afferent (sensory)
Lab: sensory systems lab
- Week 14 – Nervous system: special senses
Lab: anatomy of special sense organs
- Week 15 – Review for finals

Textbooks / Equipment:

- a. **Textbook:** *Anatomy & Physiology: an integrative approach*, McKinley, M.P., O'Loughlin, V.D., and Bidle, T.S.. McGraw Hill, New York, New York (2013)
- b. **Laboratory Manual:** *Saladin Anatomy & Physiology: The Unity of Form and Function, 6th ed.* Wise, E., McGraw Hill, New York, NY (2011)
- c. **Other required equipment/supplies:** dissecting kit, goggles
- d. **Recommended resources:** Textbook online resources: Anatomy & Physiology revealed; P.H.I.L.s (Physiology interactive lab simulations)

Evaluation: Exams, Quizzes, Final grades

- a. **Lecture:** (75-80% of final grade) to include unit tests & a final exam as well as homework/quizzes
- b. **Lab grade:** (20-25% of the final grade) Lab exams will include practical exams over anatomy;
note: students must pass the lab portion of the course with a 60% or above in order to pass the overall course

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: Department of Biological Sciences
 DATE SUBMITTED: 27 September, 2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Program Director	<i>Bruce L. Tedford</i>	27 Sept. 2012
Department Head	<i>Charly Day</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Jeff W. Carter</i>	2012 Sept 27
Registrar	<i>Lammy Edwards</i>	10/11/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: BIOL	Course Number: 2414
Cross-listed with Subject: -NA-	Course Number: -NA-
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory / <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I <input type="checkbox"/> Summer II <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fall	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? No	How many times? -NA-
Does this course require a fee? YES	How much? \$20 Type of fee? LAB

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in Anatomy & Physiology I (BIOL 2404) or consent of instructor.	Co-requisites:
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): This course is the second in a two semester sequence that covers the basic structure and function of human organ systems including mechanisms of homeostasis. Specific topics include: the Endocrine, Cardiovascular, Lymphatic, Respiratory, Digestive, Urinary, and Reproductive systems as well as principles of immunity, genetics, metabolism, fluid and electrolyte balance, and acid-base homeostasis. Laboratory sessions involve dissection, microscopy, demonstration and/or experimental modeling of concepts.	
Grading <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus: see attached	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. This class will utilize resources available for Human Anatomy (BIOL2014) & Human Physiology (BIOL3074).	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. This class will utilize McEver 102, which is already equipped for anatomy and physiology.	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This proposed course addition supports Strategic Planning Goal One ("Enhance the creation and delivery of first quality education services.") by providing Nursing students the choice of a more appropriate level of human physiology training than currently offered. Furthermore, if approved on campus, this course will be submitted for consideration in the state transfer set of courses and has a number that matches the ACTS system.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student	

learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

This course has been added to meet a need to serve the Nursing Program. Current Nursing students are required to take BIOL 3074, but enter this upper division course with a weak biology background, placing them at a disadvantage to students with a stronger biology background (Biology majors). The proposed course will provide the Nursing students with the needed anatomical and physiological background by presenting the physiological material at a more appropriate level of detail.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

Course grades will be monitored as well as student performance in Pathophysiology (BIOL/NUR 3803), which requires this course as a prerequisite.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

See attached.

Proposed New Course Syllabus

Course subject, number, title:

BIOL 2414: Human Anatomy and Physiology II

Catalog Course Descriptions:

This course is the second in a two semester sequence that covers the basic structure and function of human organ systems including mechanisms of homeostasis. Specific topics include: the endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems as well as principles of immunity, genetics, metabolism, fluid and electrolyte balance, and acid-base homeostasis. Laboratory sessions involve dissection, microscopy, demonstration and/or experimental modeling of concepts. Pre-requisites: Completion of A&P I (BIOL 2404) with a "C" or better or permission of instructor. Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours. \$20 lab fee.

General Education Goals: This course presents basic information about Human Anatomy and Physiology necessary for satisfactory performance in subsequent courses for general biology, nursing or allied health fields. Specific course content is designed to help provide a foundation in the application of scientific and quantitative reasoning, critical thinking, and effective communication; thereby addressing 3 of the ATU General Education Goals.

Course Objectives:

Human Anatomy & Physiology II (BIOL 2414)

Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to recognize, describe, explain and/or apply knowledge and understanding to the following:

1. Endocrine system
2. Cardiovascular system, including blood tissue
3. Lymphatic system, including basic immune functions
4. Respiratory system
5. Urinary system
6. Reproductive system
7. Integrative topics include: metabolism and nutrition, fluid and electrolyte balance, acid/base homeostasis, and thermoregulation
8. Proper use of microscope, other lab equipment, and lab techniques

Course Outline: *(example class schedule)*

Unit 1: Week 1 – Endocrine system and control pathways

Lab: anatomy of endocrine organs; modeling control pathways

Week 2 – Cardiovascular system: heart, blood vessels

Lab: CV gross anatomy

Week 3 – Blood, Cardiovascular physiology

Lab: histology myocardium, blood vessels, blood tissue

Week 4 – Cardiovascular physiology

- Lab: ECG, blood pressure lab
- Unit 2: Week 5 – Lymphatics, Immunology
 - Lab: blood typing
- Week 6 – Respiratory system
 - Lab: Respiratory anatomy
- Week 7 – Respiratory physiology, spirometry demonstration
 - Lab: exercise and pO₂ lab
- Unit 3: Week 8 – Digestive system
 - Lab: digestive system anatomy
- Week 9 – Digestive system physiology
 - Lab: Digestive enzyme lab
- Week 10 – Nutrition, metabolism, temperature homeostasis
 - Lab: Glucose curve lab
- Unit 4: Week 11 - Urinary system anatomy
 - Lab: urinary system anatomy
- Week 12 - Renal physiology
 - Lab: urinalysis, filtration lab
- Week 13 – Water, electrolyte, acid/base homeostasis
 - Lab: renal homeostasis process mapping
- Week 14 – Reproductive system
 - Lab: Reproductive anatomy; patterns of human inheritance
- Week 15 – Reproductive system / review for finals

Textbooks / Equipment: (note: same book and equipment as A&P I)

- a. **Textbook:** *Anatomy & Physiology: an integrative approach* , McKinley, M.P., O’Loughlin, V.D., and Bidle, T.S.. McGraw Hill, New York, New York (2013)
- b. **Laboratory Manual:** *Saladin Anatomy & Physiology: The Unity of Form and Function, 6th ed.* Wise, E., McGraw Hill, New York, NY (2011)
- c. **Other equipment/supplies:** dissecting kit, goggles
- d. **Recommended resources:** Textbook online resources: Anatomy & Physiology Revealed; P.H.I.L.s (Physiology Interactive Lab Simulation)

Evaluation: Exams, Quizzes, Final grades

- a. **Lecture:** (75-80% of final grade) to include unit tests & a final exam as well as homework/quizzes
- b. **Lab grade:** (20-25% of the final grade) Lab exams will include practical exams over anatomy; **note:** students must pass the lab portion of the course with a 60% or above in order to pass the overall course

Example lecture schedule

A&P I (BIOL 2104)

Unit	Week	Lecture topic	Lab topic	Virtual physiology exercises
1	1	General body organization, terminology		
	2	Biological chemistry: water, pH, macromolecules, aerobic respiration	Intro to lab, lab reports, graphing, solutions	Metabolism tutorial
	3	Cell structure, cell division, basic histology	Cell division, basic tissues microanatomy	
	4	Membrane transport	Osmosis lab	
2	5	Bone, Cartilage Tissues; Axial skeleton	Bone, Axial skeleton	
	6	Skeletal system: Appendicular	Appendicular skeleton	
	7	Arthrology, Surface anatomy	Review skeletal system	
3	8	Membrane Potentials, Action potentials, muscle tissue	Muscles: axial	Membrane potentials tutorial
	9	Muscle Contraction, Muscular anatomy	Muscles: extremities	
	10	Muscular anatomy	Review muscles; EMG demonstration	
4	11	Nervous system: Integration (CNS)	Nervous system: CNS	
	12	Nervous system: Motor, ANS	Nervous system: PNS, ANS	
	13	Nervous system: Sensory	Sensory systems lab	
	14	Nervous system: Special senses	Sensory anatomy	
	15	Review for finals		

Example lecture schedule

A&P I (BIOL 2104)

Unit	Week	Lecture topic	Lab topic	Virtual physiology exercises
1	1	General body organization, terminology		
	2	Biological chemistry: water, pH, macromolecules, aerobic respiration	Intro to lab, lab reports, graphing, solutions	Metabolism tutorial
	3	Cell structure, cell division, basic histology	Cell division, basic tissues microanatomy	
	4	Membrane transport	Osmosis lab	
2	5	Bone, Cartilage Tissues; Axial skeleton	Bone, Axial skeleton	
	6	Skeletal system: Appendicular	Appendicular skeleton	
	7	Arthrology, Surface anatomy	Review skeletal system	
3	8	Membrane Potentials, Action potentials, muscle tissue	Muscles: axial	Membrane potentials tutorial
	9	Muscle Contraction, Muscular anatomy	Muscles: extremities	
	10	Muscular anatomy	Review muscles; EMG demonstration	
4	11	Nervous system: Integration (CNS)	Nervous system: CNS	
	12	Nervous system: Motor, ANS	Nervous system: PNS, ANS	
	13	Nervous system: Sensory	Sensory systems lab	
	14	Nervous system: Special senses	Sensory anatomy	
	15	Review for finals		

Catalog Course Descriptions:**Human Anatomy and Physiology I (BIOL 2404)**

This course is the first in a two semester sequence that covers the basic structure and function of human organ systems including mechanisms of homeostasis. Specific topics include: body organization, basic biochemistry, cell biology including metabolism, histology, and the Integumentary, Skeletal, Muscular, and Nervous systems. Laboratory sessions involve dissection, microscopy, demonstration and/or experimental modeling of concepts. Pre-requisites: Grade of "C" or better in Survey of Chemistry (CHEM 1114) or Intro to Biology (BIOL 1014); ACT of 19 or above on Math section or completion of Intermediate Algebra (MATH 0903) with a "C" or better. Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours. \$10 lab fee.

Human Anatomy and Physiology II (BIOL 2414)

This course is the second in a two semester sequence that covers the basic structure and function of human organ systems including mechanisms of homeostasis. Specific topics include: the Endocrine, Cardiovascular, Lymphatic, Respiratory, Digestive, Urinary and Reproductive systems as well as principles of immunity, genetics, metabolism, fluid and electrolyte balance, and acid-base homeostasis. Laboratory sessions involve dissection, microscopy, demonstration and/or experimental modeling of concepts. Pre-requisites: Completion of A&P I (BIOL 2404) with a "C" or better. Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours. \$10 lab fee.

Course Rationale: This course presents basic information about Human Anatomy and Physiology necessary for satisfactory performance in subsequent courses for general biology, nursing or allied health fields.

General Education Goals: Specific course content is designed to help provide a foundation in the application of scientific and quantitative reasoning, critical thinking, and effective communication; thereby addressing 3 of the ATU General Education Goals.

Course Objectives:

Human Anatomy & Physiology I (BIOL 2404) Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to recognize, describe, explain and/or apply knowledge and understanding to the following:

1. General Body organization and anatomic terminology
2. Cellular structure and function including cell division
3. Cell membrane structure, mechanisms of membrane transport and factors affecting membrane permeability, functional fluid compartments
4. Basic biochemistry including structure and synthesis of the four groups of macromolecules, enzyme structure and function, the role of water, pH
5. Cellular metabolism including aerobic respiration and protein synthesis
6. General histology of four basic tissue groups
7. Integumentary system
8. Musculoskeletal system including arthrology and fundamental musculoskeletal mechanics
9. Nervous system including special senses
10. Proper use of microscope, other lab equipment, and lab techniques

Catalog Course Descriptions:**Human Anatomy and Physiology I (BIOL 2404)**

This course is the first in a two semester sequence that covers the basic structure and function of human organ systems including mechanisms of homeostasis. Specific topics include: body organization, basic biochemistry, cell biology including metabolism, histology, and the Integumentary, Skeletal, Muscular, and Nervous systems. Laboratory sessions involve dissection, microscopy, demonstration and/or experimental modeling of concepts. Pre-requisites: Grade of "C" or better in Survey of Chemistry (CHEM 1114) or Intro to Biology (BIOL 1014); ACT of 19 or above on Math section or completion of Intermediate Algebra (MATH 0903) with a "C" or better. Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours. \$10 lab fee.

Human Anatomy and Physiology II (BIOL 2414)

This course is the second in a two semester sequence that covers the basic structure and function of human organ systems including mechanisms of homeostasis. Specific topics include: the Endocrine, Cardiovascular, Lymphatic, Respiratory, Digestive, Urinary and Reproductive systems as well as principles of immunity, genetics, metabolism, fluid and electrolyte balance, and acid-base homeostasis. Laboratory sessions involve dissection, microscopy, demonstration and/or experimental modeling of concepts. Pre-requisites: Completion of A&P I (BIOL 2404) with a "C" or better. Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours. \$10 lab fee.

Course Rationale: This course presents basic information about Human Anatomy and Physiology necessary for satisfactory performance in subsequent courses for general biology, nursing or allied health fields.

General Education Goals: Specific course content is designed to help provide a foundation in the application of scientific and quantitative reasoning, critical thinking, and effective communication; thereby addressing 3 of the ATU General Education Goals.

Course Objectives:

Human Anatomy & Physiology I (BIOL 2404) Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to recognize, describe, explain and/or apply knowledge and understanding to the following:

1. General Body organization and anatomic terminology
2. Cellular structure and function including cell division
3. Cell membrane structure, mechanisms of membrane transport and factors affecting membrane permeability, functional fluid compartments
4. Basic biochemistry including structure and synthesis of the four groups of macromolecules, enzyme structure and function, the role of water, pH
5. Cellular metabolism including aerobic respiration and protein synthesis
6. General histology of four basic tissue groups
7. Integumentary system
8. Musculoskeletal system including arthrology and fundamental musculoskeletal mechanics
9. Nervous system including special senses
10. Proper use of microscope, other lab equipment, and lab techniques

Human Physiology (BIOL 3074) revised Course description 4/12

Human Physiology (BIOL 3074) (*proposed changes in course description and objectives to reflect difference between this upper division Physiology class and planned new course, A&P I, and A&P II.*)

Current Catalog Course description: Prerequisites: C grade or better in BIOL 2014 (Human Anatomy) and in CHEM 1114 (Survey of Chemistry) or 2124 (General Chemistry). An introduction to the function of vertebrate body systems, i.e., muscle action, digestion, circulation, nervous control, endocrine, metabolism and respiration, with special emphasis on the human body. Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours. \$10.00 lab fee.

Proposed revised Catalog Course Description:

This course covers the physiology of human organ systems including integrated mechanisms of homeostasis and metabolism. Weekly laboratory sessions involve demonstration and/or experimental modeling (physical or virtual) of course concepts. Pre-requisites: Grade of "C" or better in Human Anatomy (BIOL 2014) or Comparative Anatomy (BIOL 3014), and Principles of Biology (BIOL 1114) or Introduction to Biology (BIOL 1014), and one semester of General Chemistry (CHEM 2124). Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours weekly. \$10.00 (*increase this to \$20.00 if funds can be designated to use in A&P lab?*)

General Education Goals: Specific course content is designed to help to provide a foundation in the application of scientific and quantitative reasoning, critical thinking, and effective communication; thereby addressing 3 of the ATU General Education Goals. (*ck current gen. ed. goals*)

Course Rationale: This upper division course presents information about Human Physiology necessary for satisfactory performance in subsequent courses in the Biology curricula and Pre-professional programs (eg: pre-med, pre-vet, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy).

Course objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to recognize, describe, explain and/or apply knowledge and understanding to the following:

1. Cell structure and function, including mechanisms of cell division and destruction
2. Cell membrane structure and function, including mechanisms of membrane transport, factors affecting membrane permeability, principles of osmosis, functional fluid compartments
3. Structural and functional classification of tissues
4. Basic biochemistry: structure and function of macromolecules, the role of water, pH,
5. Structure and function of enzymes and enzyme activity, including the Induced fit model of protein interaction. Explain the role of this specificity in membrane permeability, endocrine control, neurotransmission and drug activity.
6. Describe the major metabolic pathways that produce ATP and synthesize other important cellular components and products (eg: glycogen, lipids, proteins), explain how energy is transferred (eg: via redox reactions)
7. Describe 4 cell receptors and their signal transduction system

Human Physiology (BIOL 3074) revised Course description 4/12

Human Physiology (BIOL 3074) *(proposed changes in course description and objectives to reflect difference between this upper division Physiology class and planned new course, A&P I, and A&P II.)*

Current Catalog Course description: Prerequisites: C grade or better in BIOL 2014 (Human Anatomy) and in CHEM 1114 (Survey of Chemistry) or 2124 (General Chemistry). An introduction to the function of vertebrate body systems, i.e., muscle action, digestion, circulation, nervous control, endocrine, metabolism and respiration, with special emphasis on the human body. Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours. \$10.00 lab fee.

Proposed revised Catalog Course Description:

This course covers the physiology of human organ systems including integrated mechanisms of homeostasis and metabolism. Weekly laboratory sessions involve demonstration and/or experimental modeling (physical or virtual) of course concepts. Pre-requisites: Grade of "C" or better in Human Anatomy (BIOL 2014) or Comparative Anatomy (BIOL 3014), and Principles of Biology (BIOL 1114) or Introduction to Biology (BIOL 1014), and one semester of General Chemistry (CHEM 2124). Lecture three hours, laboratory two hours weekly. \$10.00 *(increase this to \$20.00 if funds can be designated to use in A&P lab?)*

General Education Goals: Specific course content is designed to help to provide a foundation in the application of scientific and quantitative reasoning, critical thinking, and effective communication; thereby addressing 3 of the ATU General Education Goals. *(ck current gen. ed. goals)*

Course Rationale: This upper division course presents information about Human Physiology necessary for satisfactory performance in subsequent courses in the Biology curricula and Pre-professional programs (eg: pre-med, pre-vet, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, pre-physical therapy).

Course objectives: Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to recognize, describe, explain and/or apply knowledge and understanding to the following:

1. Cell structure and function, including mechanisms of cell division and destruction
2. Cell membrane structure and function, including mechanisms of membrane transport, factors affecting membrane permeability, principles of osmosis, functional fluid compartments
3. Structural and functional classification of tissues
4. Basic biochemistry: structure and function of macromolecules, the role of water, pH,
5. Structure and function of enzymes and enzyme activity, including the Induced fit model of protein interaction. Explain the role of this specificity in membrane permeability, endocrine control, neurotransmission and drug activity.
6. Describe the major metabolic pathways that produce ATP and synthesize other important cellular components and products (eg: glycogen, lipids, proteins), explain how energy is transferred (eg: via redox reactions)
7. Describe 4 cell receptors and their signal transduction system

Arkansas Tech University
DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT FORM

This form must be completed for every department affected by the course change.

Department Affected: Nursing	This department x supports <input type="checkbox"/> does not support the change.
<p>Comments: The change of BIOL 2014 to BIOL 2404 and BIOL 3074 to BIOL 2414 is supported by the nursing department. This will allow easier transfer of courses for nursing students.</p>	

Department Head Signature: Rebecca Burris

Date: 10/3/12

**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION**

RECEIVED

OCT - 1 2012

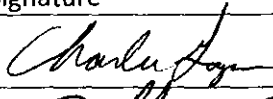
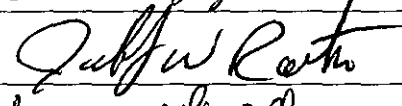

Registrar's Office

TO: Curriculum Committee

FROM: Biological Science Department – Health Information Management Program

DATE SUBMITTED: September 5, 2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head		9-27-12
Dean		2012 Sept 28
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: Health Information Management HIM	Course Number: 4203
Cross-listed with Subject: n/a	Course Number: n/a
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Healthcare Reimbursement	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: Summer I 2013	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? Once each year
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? No How many times? n/a	
Does this course require a fee? No How much? n/a Type of fee? n/a	

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.
Program Change Form also submitted.

Prerequisites:

HIM 3033 Basic Coding Principles and
HIM 4034 Advanced Coding Principles

Co-requisites:

None

Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog):

This course covers the various systems used for reimbursement methods in a range of healthcare facility types. A review of the regulations and role of coding systems surrounding healthcare reimbursement will also be investigated.

Grading: Standard Letter

For the proposed course, attach a syllabus.

See attached syllabus.

Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify.

No special resources will be required.

Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify.

No special classroom will be required.

How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals?

Adding this course will enable continued accreditation status and compliance with new accreditation standards, thereby contributing to nurturing scholastic development, integrity, and professionalism within the HIM Program.

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

The HIM Program conducts annual surveys of graduates and employers of the Program as they begin working in the field. The feedback received over the past few years has overwhelmingly indicated the need for more instruction and studies in the area of healthcare reimbursement. This is mirrored in the fact that federal legislation has introduced a number of new initiatives in this area. Additionally, the American Health Information Management Association (which administers the national credentialing exam taken by HIM graduates) has added a large amount of Domains and Subdomains that the graduates will be required to know to be successful on the national credentialing exam (Registered Health Information Administrator).

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

The effect of adding this course will be monitored in a variety of ways. First of all, feedback on graduate and employer surveys will continue to be monitored for satisfaction levels with the course offering. Additionally, passage rates on the national credentialing exam as well as scores in the "Domain: that contains healthcare reimbursement concepts will be monitored closely.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

Addition of this course will not impact any other departments.

Arkansas Tech University
Health Information Management Program

Course: HIM 4203 Healthcare Reimbursement

Instructor: To Be Determined
Dean Hall Suite 201, 402 West O Street
Phone:
E-mail:
Office hours:

Description: This course covers the various systems used for reimbursement methods in a range of healthcare facility types. A review of the regulations and role of coding systems surrounding healthcare reimbursement will also be investigated.

Prerequisite: HIM 3033 Basic Coding Principles and HIM 4034 Advanced Coding Principles

Text: Casto & Layman, Principles of Healthcare Reimbursement, 3rd ed., 2011 (required)

Bibliography (supplemental reading):
Journal of the American Health Information Management Association

Objectives: At the end of the course, the student will have a working understanding of the following AHIMA Domains and Subdomains:

Domain I: Health Data Management

Clinical Classification Systems

- Implement and manage applications and processes for clinical classification and coding
- Maintain processes, policies, and procedures to ensure the accuracy of coded data

Reimbursement Methodologies

- Manage the use of clinical data required in prospective payment systems (PPS) in healthcare delivery
- Manage the use of clinical data required in other reimbursement systems in healthcare delivery
- Participate in selection and development of applications and processes for chargemaster and claims management
- Implement and manage processes for compliance and reporting
- Participate in revenue cycle management

Learning Objectives: See the Learning Objectives listed at the beginning of each chapter.

Evaluation: Grades for this course will be assigned according to performance on lab assignments, homework and exams. Each assignment/exam will be weighted appropriately. Attendance and class participation may also be taken into consideration as a part of your grade.

At the time assignments are made, the instructor will notify students of date due. Students are responsible for turning papers in on time. Assignments turned in late will be accepted, but the grade will be lowered 5% for each weekday the assignment is late. You must contact the instructor prior to an examination if an examination will be missed. Make-up exams will be given at the discretion of the instructor and the final grade will be lowered 10% automatically.

The following grading scale will be used in all HIM courses:

A	92-100
B	84-91
C	75-83
D	65-74
F	64 - 0

A grade of "C" or better must be earned in all HIM courses in order to complete graduation requirements.

Attendance Policy: Students in the Health Information Management Program are being trained for professional positions in the health care environment. Accountability and reliability are important attributes of the successful professional. The student is expected to attend class. Excessive nonuniversity-excused absences (more than one per credit hour) will result in the student's grade being lowered one percentage point per absence. This attendance policy is also applicable to any required meetings outside of class time, to include ArHIMA seminars or convention or any other professional meeting or seminar required by the instructor(s). Students with 7 absences will be dropped from class.

Example: HIM 4073 – student is absent 4 times. Final grade is 90%. Student will receive 89% for a final grade.

Ethics: Unethical behavior will not be tolerated and is subject to disciplinary action or possible expulsion from the HIM program and/or TECH, as detailed in the TECH Student Handbook. Due process is outlined in the TECH Student Handbook. Each student must do his/her own work on examinations, assignments, and projects and maintain confidentiality of classroom discussions and information gained from all aspects of the

educational experience, regardless of the setting. No cheating or plagiarism will be tolerated.

Classroom Courtesy: Please turn cell phones off during class time. It is disruptive when phones ring and not appropriate to talk on the phone or text during class time. Students that text or otherwise do not pay attention during class will be counted absent.

Course Outline:

Introduction to Healthcare Reimbursement

- Health Insurance
- Historical Perspectives
- Health Insurance and Employment
- Compensation for Healthcare
- Third Party Payment
- Characteristics of Reimbursement Methods
- Types of Healthcare Reimbursement Methodologies
 - Fee-for-Service Reimbursement
- Future Trends in Healthcare Reimbursement
 - Federal Healthcare Initiatives
- Universal Healthcare Coverage
- Physician Care Groups
 - Refined Case-Based Payment
 - Case-Mix Adjustment Models

The Clinical Coding-Reimbursement Connection

- The International Classification of Diseases
- Healthcare Common Procedural Coding System
- Coding Systems as Communication Facilitators

Coding Compliance and Reimbursement

- Fraud and Abuse
- Quality Improvement Organizations
- Recovery Audit Contractor (RAC)
- Coding Compliance Plan

Voluntary Healthcare Insurance

- Types of Voluntary Healthcare Insurance
- Confusing Terminology
- Private (Individual) Healthcare Plans
- State Healthcare Plans for the Medically Uninsurable
- Provisions and Functioning of Healthcare Insurance Plans
- Sections of a Healthcare Insurance Policy
 - Definitions
 - Eligibility and Enrollment
 - Benefits
 - Limitations

- Riders and Endorsements
- Procedures
- Appeals Processes
- Determination of Covered Services
- Filing a Healthcare Insurance Claim
- Explanation of Benefits
- Future Trends
 - Increasing Private Healthcare Costs
 - Consumer-Directed Healthcare Plan
 - Prospective Payment Systems for Non-Medicare Populations

Medicare

- Medicare Part A for Inpatients
- Medicare Part B
- Medicare Part C
- Medicare Part D
- Medigap
- The Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program
- Programs of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly
- State Children's Health Insurance Program
- TRICARE
- CHAMPVA
- The Indian Health Service
- Workers' Compensation

Medicaid

- Other Government-Sponsored Healthcare Programs

Introduction to Managed Care

Managed Care Organizations

- Benefits and Services of MCOs
- Characteristics of MCOs
- Types of MCOs
- Health Maintenance Organization
- Preferred Provider Organization
- Point-of-Service Plan
- Exclusive Provider Organization
- Medicare Advantage

Integrated Delivery Systems

- Integrated Provider Organization
- Group Practice Without Walls
- Physician-Hospital Organization
- Management Service Organization

Medical Foundations

Future Trends

- Access of Vulnerable Populations to Health Services
- Utilization

Introduction to Inpatient Prospective Payment Systems (PPSs)

- Acute Care Prospective Payment System

Conversion from Cost-Based Payment to Prospective Payment
Diagnosis Related Group Classification System

Inpatient Psychiatric Facility Prospective Payment System

Patient-Level Adjustments

- Length of Stay Adjustment
- DRG Adjustment
- Comorbidity Conditions
- Older Patients
- Electroconvulsive Therapy

Facility-Level Adjustments

- Wage Index Adjustment
- Cost-of-Living Adjustment
- Rural Location Adjustment
- Teaching Hospital Adjustment
- Emergency Facility Adjustment

Provisions of the Inpatient Psychiatric Facility Prospective Payment System

- Outlier Payment Provision
- Stop-Loss Provision
- Initial Stay and Readmission Provisions
- Medical Necessity Provision

Payment Steps

Introduction to Prospective Payment Systems (PPSs) for Nonhospitalized Patients and
for Physicians

Resource-Based Relative Value Scale for Physician Payments

- Background
- History
- Structure of Relative Value Units
- Payment
- Components
- Calculation
- Adjustments
- Budget Neutrality
- Clinician Type
- Special Circumstances
- Underserved Areas
- Incentive for Quality
- Technology

Operational Issues

Future Issues

Ambulance Fee Schedule

- History
- Development of the Ambulance Fee Schedule
- Implementation of the Ambulance Fee Schedule
- Reimbursement for Ambulance Services
- Expected Adjustments to the System

Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System (HOPPS)

- Legislative Influence and Background
- Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment Methodology
- Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) System
- Partially Packaged System Methodology
- Composite APCs
 - Observation Services
 - Partial Hospitalization
 - Structure of the APC System
 - Copayment
 - New Technology APCs
 - Provisions of the APC System
 - APC Assignment
 - Payment Determination
- Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC) Prospective Payment System
 - Medicare Certification Standards
 - Payment for ASC Services
 - Criteria for ASC Procedures
 - ASC Scope of Services and Payment Rules
 - Revised ASC PPS
 - Multiple and Bilateral Procedures
 - Payment Steps

Introduction to Prospective Payment Systems (PPSs) in Post-Acute Care (PAC)

Skilled Nursing Facility Prospective Payment System

- Background

- Data Collection

- Grouping and Payment

- Other Applications

Long-Term Care Hospital Prospective Payment System

- Covered Organizations

- Medicare-Severity Long-Term Care Diagnosis Related Groups

- Grouping and Payment

- Implementation

Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility Prospective Payment System

- Background

- Data Collection

- Grouping

- Reimbursement

- Electronic Data Submission

- Implementation

- Criteria for Patient Selection and Provision of Care for Coverage of a Claim

Home Health Prospective Payment System

- Data Collection

- Episode-Based Payment

- Grouping and Payment

- Implementation

- Future Trends

Introduction to Revenue Cycle Management

Multidisciplinary Approach

Components of the Revenue Cycle

- Preclaims Submission Activities

- Claims Processing Activities

- Accounts Receivable

- Claims Reconciliation and Collection

Revenue Cycle Management Team

- RCM Case Study

Introduction to Value-Based Purchasing and Pay-for-Performance Systems

- Background

- Definitions

- Purpose

- History

- Private Sector

- Public Sector

- International Movement

- Growth

- Research on Impact

Advantages and Disadvantages

Models

Operations

- Allocation and Reward of Incentives

- Incentives

- Method of Implementation

- Targets

- Performance Measures

- Information Systems

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services-Linking Quality to Reimbursement

- Value-Based Purchasing

- Pay-for-Reporting

Reporting of Hospital Quality Data for Annual Payment Update (RHQDAPU)

- Expansion to Outpatient Areas

- Physician Quality Reporting Initiative (PQRI)

- Pay-for-Performance

Paying for Value

Hospital-Acquired Conditions

- The Future of VBP

**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE**

RECEIVED

OCT - 1 2012

Registrar's Office

TO: Curriculum Committee

FROM: Biological Science Department – Health Information Management Program

DATE SUBMITTED: September 5, 2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Charlie Jones</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Jeff Rente</i>	2012 Sept 28
Registrar	<i>Lammy Woods</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: Health Information Management HIM	4092	4093	Course Number: HIM 4902 (change to HIM 4903)
Cross-listed with Subject: n/a			Course Number: n/a
Official Title Research in Health Information Management			
Request to change: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Number (to increase by one credit hour) <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input type="checkbox"/> Fee <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____			
NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year (2013-2014). If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.			

New Course Number :

HIM 4093

New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):

No change.

New Course Description:

No change.

New Cross-list: Adding Cross-listing Changing Cross-listing Deleting Cross-listing

If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____

No change.

New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

No change.

New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

No change.

 Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

The current course of two credit hours was put in place a number of years ago. Since that time, more emphasis has been placed on research in the field of health information management. Instead of using a few chapters in an older text, a complete text is required to cover all of the areas. This is also evidenced by the amount of Knowledge Clusters that programs are required to teach to students to meet accreditation standards as well as prepare them for the national credentialing exam (Registered Health Information Administrator). The amount of material is no longer fitting within a two hour course and necessitates expansion to a three hour course.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

The current monitoring system will be continued. This includes assessing feedback from graduates and employers. Performance in this area on the national credentialing exam will also be monitored to assess the scores students achieve. Another assessment indicator is to monitor the types of jobs available to graduates of this program. As the healthcare environment changes, there are more positions requiring research skills.

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

No other department will be impacted with this change.

**Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM**

RECEIVED

OCT - 1 2012

TO: Curriculum Committee
FROM: Biological Science Department – Health Information Program
DATE SUBMITTED: September 5, 2012

Registrar's Office

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Charles Hogan</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Jeff W. Rosta</i>	2012 Sept 28
Registrar	<i>Yummy Lewis</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Health Information Management	Effective Date: Summer I, 2013
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix:	
<p>1) Addition of new course, HIM 4203 Healthcare Reimbursement</p> <p>2) Change in hours of current course from HIM 4092 to HIM 4093 Research in Health Information Management</p> <p>2) Reduction in elective hours to accommodate additional four hours in required coursework.</p> <p>3) Changes in sequencing to accommodate new course.</p>	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation?	
<p>These changes will not impact staffing, any other programs or space allocation. Existing faculty have been teaching courses for the Medical Assistant Program. This program will no longer be offered on the Russellville campus after this year and existing faculty have expertise in the courses affected by the proposed changes.</p>	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment.	
<p>The HIM Program conducts annual surveys of graduates and employers of the Program as they begin working in the field. The feedback received over the past few years has overwhelmingly indicated the need for more instruction and studies in the area of healthcare reimbursement. This is mirrored in the fact that federal legislation has introduced a number of new initiatives in this area. Additionally, the American Health Information Management Association (which administers the national credentialing exam taken by HIM graduates) has added a large amount of Domains and Subdomains that the graduates will be required to know to be successful on the national credentialing exam (Registered Health Information Administrator).</p>	

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

Addition of this course will not impact any other departments.

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in Health Information Management	
<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add MATH 1113 College Algebra ✓</p> <p>Delete Electives – 2 hours ✓</p> <p>Total Hours: 13</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Move MATH 1113 College Algebra to Freshman Fall Sem</p> <p>Add Fine Arts/Humanities 3 hours</p> <p>Total Hours: 13</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Total Hours: 13</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Total Hours: 16 <i>Add Fine Arts/Humanities 3 hrs</i></p>
<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Move Fine Arts/Humanities to Freshman Spring Sem. <i>3 hrs</i></p> <p> " " <i>Sophomore Spr 3hrs</i></p> <p>Add HIM 4153 Principles of Disease</p> <p>Add HIM 3153 Current Issues in HIM</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>	<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add HIM 3033 Basic Coding Principles</p> <p>Add HIM 3043 Advanced Concepts in HIM</p> <p>Move HIM 3153 Current Issues in HIM to Junior Fall Sem</p> <p>Move HIM 4153 Principles of Disease to Junior Fall Sem</p> <p>Total Hours: 14</p>
<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add HIM 4034 Advanced Coding Principles</p> <p>Move HIM 3033 Basic Coding Principles to Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Move HIM 3043 Advanced Concepts in HIM to Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Change HIM 4092 to HIM 4093 Research in HIM</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>	<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add HIM 4203 Healthcare Reimbursement</p> <p>Move HIM 4034 Advanced Coding Principles to Fall Senior Semester</p> <p>Total Hours: 14</p>
<p>Senior Summer I Semester – Total Hours: 7</p>	<p>Total Program Hours: 120</p>

**Spring Start (If applicable) Curriculum Matrix for Catalog
Does not Apply to Health Information Management Curriculum**

<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p align="center">Total Program Hours _____</p>	

SEP 14 2012

**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE DELETION**

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: ~~(Initiating Department)~~ **Nursing**

DATE SUBMITTED: 8/20/12

REQUEST FOR COURSE DELETION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Rebecca Burns</i>	9-12-12
Dean	<i>Jeff W. Keith</i>	2012 Sept 12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Jammy J. Wood</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: NUR	Course Number:3603
Cross-listed with Subject: If cross-listed, should cross-listing be deleted?	Course Number:
Official Title:	
Personal and Professional Self-Care	
Effective Term: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	
Was the course used to fulfill a major or minor requirement or used as an elective? (Check one.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If the course was used to fulfill a major or minor requirement, complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Please provide rationale for the request including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. Course has not been taught for several semesters now. And no plan for teaching in near future.	

SEP 14 2012

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

No affect

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee

FROM: Nursing Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 8/17/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Rebecca Burns</i>	8-17-2012
Dean	<i>J. W. Reth</i>	2012 Aug 20
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Jammy Rhodes</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: NUR	Course Number: 3792
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Theoretical Competency I	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? N How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? N How much? Type of fee?	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites:	Co-requisites:
With departmental permission	
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): This course is a theory course designed to enable a student to prove theoretical competence. Students who have failed a junior level practicum course but have passed the accompanying theories and concepts course must prove theoretical competence in order to progress to the next level. For the student who has failed, NUR 3792 would be taken the same semester the student is repeating the accompanying practicum course. Students who have been absent from the upper division of the nursing curriculum must prove theoretical competence at the level of the corresponding theory class.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Course subject, number and title Course description as to appear in catalog Course goals and/or objectives Course outline Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. NO	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. NO	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? The course will enhance the students solid education foundation per the Mission. This course will also enhance student retention per Strategic Planning Goal 1.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. The course has been taught as an Independent Study in the past. A stand alone course is desired by faculty to decrease confusion related to retention and progression. The course will also Theory and Practicum (clinical) are co-requisites. We teach in the classroom what we practice in the clinical setting. If a student passes Theories and Concepts but fails clinical, the student will not progress to the next level. If reaccepted into the program, we require the student to show us that they have retained the theoretical knowledge to be successful in the program and safe in the clinical setting.	
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? Graduation, retention and attrition rates are monitored each semester. The findings are posted on Trac Dat.	
If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. None	

ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING



NUR 3792

Theoretical Competency

ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY
Department of Nursing

Course Number: NUR 3792

Course Title: Theoretical Competency *I*

Credit Hours: Two (2) Hours

Contact Hours: Varies

Course Faculty:

Level Coordinator

Course Description:

This course is a theory course designed to enable a student to prove theoretical competence. Students who have failed a junior level practicum course but have passed the accompanying theories and concepts course must prove theoretical competence in order to progress to the next level. For the student who has failed, NUR 3792 would be taken the same semester that the student is repeating the accompanying practicum course. Students who have been absent from the upper division of the nursing curriculum must prove theoretical competence at the level of the corresponding theory class.

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the theory course (NUR 3204 and NUR 3606) for which the student is attempting to prove competency.

Student Responsibility:

The student is required to contact the level coordinator responsible for Theoretical Competency on the first day of class. Theory Competency requirements will be provided by the level coordinator at the beginning of the semester.

AUG 22 2012

**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION**

TO: Curriculum Committee

FROM: Nursing Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 8/17/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

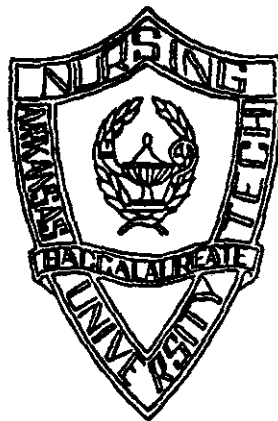
Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Rebecca Barnes</i>	8-17-2012
Dean	<i>Jeff W. Ratu</i>	2012 Aug 20
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Lammy Kuodis</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: NUR	Course Number: 4792
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (limited to 30 characters including spaces): Theoretical Competency II	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours?	N How many times?
Does this course require a fee?	N How much? Type of fee?

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites:	Co-requisites:
With departmental permission	
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): This course is a theory course designed to enable a student to prove theoretical competence. Students who have failed a senior level practicum course but have passed the accompanying theories and concepts course must prove theoretical competence in order to progress to the next level. For the student who has failed, NUR 3892 NUR 4792 would be taken the same semester the student is repeating the accompanying practicum course. Students who have been absent from the upper division of the nursing curriculum must prove theoretical competence at the level of the corresponding theory class.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Course subject, number and title b. Course description as to appear in catalog c. Course goals and/or objectives d. Course outline e. Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation f. Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. NO	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. NO	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? The course will enhance the solid educational foundation for the student per the Mission. This course will also enhance student retention per Strategic Planning Goal 1.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. The course has been taught as an Independent Study in the past. A stand alone course is desired by faculty to decrease confusion related to retention and progression. Theory and Practicum (clinical) are co-requisites. We teach in the classroom what we practice in the clinical setting. If a student passes Theories and Concepts but fails clinical, the student will not progress to the next level. If reaccepted into the program, we require the student to show us that they have retained the theoretical knowledge to be successful in the program and safe in the clinical setting.	
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? Graduation, retention and attrition rates are monitored each semester. The findings are posted on Trac Dat.	
If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. None	

ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING



NUR 4792

Theoretical Competency

ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY
Department of Nursing

Course Number: NUR 4792

Course Title: Theoretical Competency II

Credit Hours: Two (2) Hours

Contact Hours: Varies

Course Faculty:

Level Coordinator

Course Description:

This course is a theory course designed to enable a student to prove theoretical competence. Students who have failed a senior level practicum course but have passed the accompanying theories and concepts course must prove theoretical competence in order to progress to the next level. For the student who has failed, NUR 4792 would be taken the same semester that the student is repeating the accompanying practicum course. Students who have been absent from the upper division of the nursing curriculum must prove theoretical competence at the level of the corresponding theory class.

Course Objectives:

The objectives of the theory course (NUR 4206 and NUR 4606) for which the student is attempting to prove competency.

Student Responsibility:

The student is required to contact the level coordinator responsible for Theoretical Competency on the first day of class. Theory Competency requirements will be provided by the level coordinator at the beginning of the semester.

APR 13 2012

**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION**

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Nursing Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 2/1/12

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Rebecca Bynis</i>	3-28-12
Dean	<i>Jeff W. Ratan</i>	2012 Mar 29
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Sammy Woods</i>	10/15/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

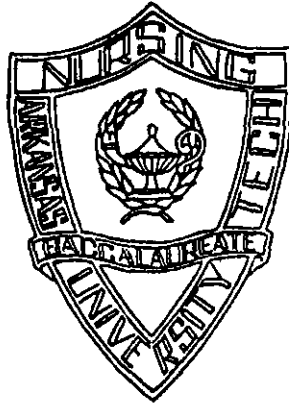
Course Subject: NUR	Course Number: 4971 AT
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Pharmacology Review	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 98_Other (Online)	
Effective Term: Fall	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? NO How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? NO	How much? Type of fee?

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: Upper division nursing student	Co-requisites:
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): One hour credit course that reviews basic pharmacology, medication administration and drug calculations utilizing dimensional analysis.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Course subject, number and title Course description as to appear in catalog Course goals and/or objectives Course outline Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. We currently have software rights until July 2013 for the course content. The current cost for three years was \$395. May require upgrade in future.	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. NO	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This course relates to ATU's mission of providing opportunity for nurturing scholastic development and enhancement of pharmacology by preparing nurses for the changing practices for which they will provide care during their career.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. Several NUR 4991: Special Topics classes are offered and making this change will clarify the courses offered/taken by the student. This one hour independent study was designed to offer students who struggle with drug calculations and safe medication administration the opportunity to improve their clinical skills. Safe and accurate medication administration is critical to safe and effective nursing care. Pharmacology, drug calculations, and safe medication administration is a priority testing item on the NCLEX-RN. We know this from the blueprint provided by the State Board of Nursing and student comments post licensing exam.	
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? This course will be evaluated using class climate. We are currently not able to use class climate due to several selected topics being offered under the current NUR 4991.	
If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. NO	

Received by the
Registrar's Office

APR 13 2012

ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF NURSING



NUR 499T 4971

~~The Basic Principles of Pharmacology~~

Pharmacology Review

Spring 2011
Carey Bosold MSN, FNP-BC

4971 Pharmacology Review

Received by the Registrar's Office

APR 13 2012

Course: NUR ~~4991~~ Special Problems in Nursing

Course Title: The Basic Principles of Pharmacology

Credit Hours: One Semester Hour

Contact Hours: 2-3 Clock Hours Per Week

Placement: Upper Level Nursing

Faculty: Carey Bosold MSN, FNP-BC

Course Description: One hour credit course that reviews basic pharmacology, medication administration and drug calculations
 Prerequisite: ~~Departmental permission~~ Upper division nursing student utilizing dimensional analysis.

Justification/Rationale for NUR ~~4991~~:

4971

Relationship to Mission:

This course directs students in the achievement of all statements (one - seven) of the Department of Nursing Mission.

Relationship to Program Outcomes:

By the completion of this course, the learner progresses toward Program Outcomes, (one-five).

Course Objectives:

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

1. Define common related terms, list important historical events in the field of pharmacology, and discuss significant drug legislation that guides nursing practice and protect individuals receiving medications.
2. Discuss the process through which a drug must go as it is being developed and tested for human safety and define the role of the nurse in experimental drug studies.
3. Describe the three phases of drug activity in the body: the pharmaceutical phase, the pharmacokinetic phase, and the pharmacotherapeutic phase.
4. Identify various types of responses that individuals may have to drugs and the eight factors that influence these responses.
5. Describe the steps used in the dimensional analysis approach to problem solving.
6. Identify the appropriate conversion factors needed to solve specific drug calculation problems.
7. Set up dosage calculations using the dimensional analysis method.
8. Solve intravenous infusion problems using dimensional analysis.

APR 13 2012

Relationship to General Objectives:

This upper division professional nursing course provides opportunities for the student to integrate knowledge and skills from the general education component with nursing theories and concepts. The course serves as a review that integrates all general education outcomes with the Department of Nursing outcomes.

Evaluation:

1. Grading Scale

A = All assignments completed on time

C = All assignments completed but not on time

F = Incomplete

2. A grade of "I" may be recorded for a student whose work is incomplete due to circumstances beyond the student's control. The student must take responsibility for removal of the incomplete grade according to the Arkansas Tech University's catalog requirements.

Assignment:

The EDGT (Education Global Technologies, Inc.) *Basic of Pharmacology* and *Math Magic for Meds II* can be accessed by the student once enrolled in the course and the access code is provided by the instructor. You must complete Modules I-IV and take the four unit test found in Module V for each program. Your score for each exam must be **80% or higher** to be considered complete. You can take the test as many times as necessary to achieve the passing score.

You do not need to print off your results. Once the assignments are complete, email the course instructor and a grade will be recorded in Blackboard.

All students are expected to enroll in Blackboard on the first day of class each semester for further instructions.

Policies

- a. The student is expected to conduct himself/herself in a professional manner during the independent study activities.
- b. Students are expected to:
 - 1) Present written work which is theirs alone.

Conduct of the Course**Guidelines:****Criteria for Credit**

It is expected that each student will spend 2-3 hours per week on the scheduled assignments.

Received by the Registrar's Office

APR 13 2012

**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION**

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Nursing Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 2/1/12

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Debra Bunn</i>	3-28-12
Dean	<i>Jeff W. Ratten</i>	2012 Mar 29
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Sammy Edwards</i>	10/15/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: NUR	Course Number: 4981 MT
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Introduction to Oncology	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 98_Other (Online)	
Effective Term: Fall	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? NO How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? NO	How much? Type of fee?

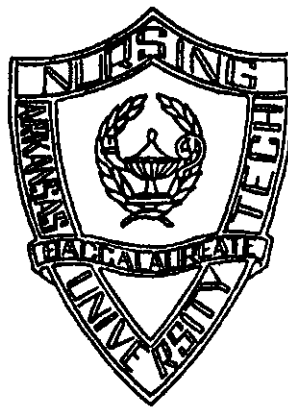
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: Upper division nursing student	Co-requisites:
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): This course is an overview of the different aspects of treatment of patients with cancer. It will include a short synopsis on the cellular changes that occur with cancer, the different preventives and diagnostics that are done, the modalities of treatment and management of side effects, as well as the emotional and psychological impact of cancer on the patient and their significant others. This course builds upon and expands core knowledge of human anatomy, physiology, and psychology.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Course subject, number and title Course description as to appear in catalog Course goals and/or objectives Course outline Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. NO	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. NO	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This course relates to ATU's mission of providing opportunity for nurturing scholastic development, integrity, and professionalism in ATU students by preparing nurses for the changing practices in oncology for which they will provide care during their career.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. Several NUR 4991: Special Topics classes are offered and making this change will clarify the courses offered/taken by the student. Cancer is the second (or third) leading cause of death in the United States (depending on source). Regardless of what area of nursing you practice, you will take care of a patient who is in remission, undergoing treatment for cancer, or in terminal stages.	
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? This course will be evaluated using class climate. We are currently not able to use class climate due to several selected topics being offered under the current NUR 4991.	
If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. NO	

Received by the
Registrar's Office

APR 19 2012

ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING



4981 Introduction to Oncology
NUR 3911: Overview of Oncology Nursing

Spring, 2012

APR 13 2012

**Arkansas Tech University
Department of Nursing****Course Number:** NUR ~~3911~~ 4981**Course Title:** ~~Overview of Oncology~~ Introduction to Oncology**Semester Credits/ Credit hours:** 1 hour**Lecture Hours:** Combination on-line and face-to-face classroom (TBA)**Faculty name:** Wanda Christie, MNsc, RN, OCN**Faculty contact information:**

wchristie@atu.edu
Room 222, Dean
Arkansas Tech University
Russellville, AR 72801
Office hours: by appointment
Office phone: (479) 964-0864
Cell phone: (479) 970-0494
Home phone: (479) 968-1826

Prerequisites/ Co-requisites:

~~Developed to be taken in Level 1, 2, or 3 of Upper Division Nursing or with consent of instructor.~~

Course Description:

This course is an overview of the different aspects of treatment of patients with cancer. It will include a short synopsis on the cellular changes that occur with cancer, the different preventives and diagnostics that are done, the modalities of treatment and management of side effects of treatment, as well as the emotional and psychological impact of cancer on the patient and their significant others. The course builds upon and expands core knowledge of human anatomy, physiology, and psychology.

Justification Rationale for the Course:

This course directs the students in the achievement of statements one, two, three, and five in the Department of Nursing's Mission.

Relationship to Program/Mission Outcomes:**1. Relationship to Program Outcomes**

By the completion of this course, the learner will progress toward Program Outcomes 1, 2, and 4.

2. Relationship to General Education Objectives

The knowledge and skills acquired through successful completion of this course will enable students to understand and appreciate the importance of communication, abstract thinking, global issues, historical perspectives and the social and governmental processes.

APR 13 2012

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course students will be able to:

1. Describe basic cellular changes that occur with cancer.
2. Define common terminology used in diagnosing and treating oncology patients.
3. Explain the common tests used in diagnostic settings.
4. Discuss different modalities of treatments.
5. Identify common chemotherapy drugs.
6. Explain and compare how different drugs and treatments work during the cell cycle.
7. Discuss common side effects of treatment, including the care of the patient.
8. Understand the psychological impact of cancer on the patient and family.

Required titles:

- No text required (provided on Blackboard)
- Selected Readings provided online.

Course Policies:

Attendance Policy:

Attendance is required for this class. The attendance may be by Blackboard or classroom setting, depending on week. Some face to face class time is required, and these times will be determined during the first meeting time. If the student is unable to attend a scheduled face to face class session, then time can be made up by assignments on Blackboard. I expect each student to be responsible for checking Blackboard 2 to 3 times weekly as grades and announcements will be posted on the Blackboard site. Attendance for Midterm test and Final is mandatory.

Student Evaluation/ Grading Policies:

The grade will be determined by the following:

Attendance (online & class)	20%
Midterm test	40%
Final test	<u>40%</u>
	100%

Grading scale:

90-100 points = A
80-89.9 points = B
75-79.9 points = C
68-74.9 points = D
67.9 points and below = F

Grades will be posted on Blackboard for you to see as work is graded. Any grade below 75% will not be rounded up. A grade in "I" may be recorded for a student whose work is incomplete due to circumstances beyond the student's control. This grade will be assigned at the discretion of the instructor according to the amount of time missed, the ability of the student to complete the necessary assignments, and the quality of the student's previous work. The student must take responsibility for removal of the incomplete grade according to the Arkansas Tech University's catalog requirements.

Examination Policy:

Testing dates will be announced according to university testing policy.

Expectations of Students:

You will find your assignments under Course Schedule. Each week will have an individual Module devoted to the topic(s). Please be sure to look at this, as there will be specific information you need to know about.

Introduction to Oncology

Overview of Oncology Course Schedule

APR 1, 2012

	Topic(s)	Reading Assignments
Hour 1	Module 1: What is Cancer? Introduction Define Cancer Common terms used	<i>Students should familiarize themselves with Blackboard assignments and readings that they are responsible for during the semester. Read Section 1</i>
Hour 2	Module 2: Etiology of Cancer Explore different Cancer theories	<i>Read Section 2</i>
Hour 3	Module 3: Detection and Diagnosis Seven Warning Signs of Cancer Recommended guidelines for early Cancer detection	<i>Read Section 3</i>
Hour 4-5	Module 4: Cancer at the Cellular and Molecular Levels Review the cell cycle Types of tissue	<i>Read Section 4, 5, and 6</i>
Hour 6-7	Module 6: Modalities of Treatment Explore modalities of Cancer treatment: Surgical Radiation Chemotherapy Biotherapy	<i>Read Section 9</i>
	Midterm Exam	<i>Date and time to be announced.</i>
Hour 8-9	Module 7: Common Drugs used in the Treatment of Cancer Understand the variety of drugs available and the expected actions and side effects of the medication regimens	<i>Chapter 10</i>
Hour 10-11	Module 8: Managing Treatment Side Effects Discuss the significance of blood counts in Cancer patients Explore the immune system and the purpose of different immunotherapies	<i>Read Section 7 & 8</i>

APR 13 2012

Hour 12	Module 9: Emotional and Psychological Impact on Cancer Patients and their Family Stages of Death and Dying Financials Aspects of Treatment Role Changes	<i>Information will be provided via Blackboard.</i>
Hour 13-14	Module 10: Pulling it all Together	<i>Face to face class time. Students should be ready for final discussion and review of basic concepts of cancer. Test review for final exam during this class.</i>
	Final Exam	<i>Date and Time to be announced.</i>

APR 13 2012

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee

FROM: Department of Nursing

DATE SUBMITTED: 2/11/12

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Rebecca Burris</i>	3-28-12
Dean	<i>Jeff W. Rahn</i>	2012 Mar 29
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Sherry Wood</i>	10/15/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: Healthy Aging <i>NUR</i>	Course Number: NUR 4983 <i>ATT</i>
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Nursing Perspectives on Aging	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 98_Other (Online)	
Effective Term: X Fall	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? Y / N How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? No	How much? Type of fee?

APR 13 2012

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: Upper division nursing Student	Co-requisites:
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): As the "baby boom" generation turns 65 the percentage of older Americans will increase to over 30% of the population by 2030. This course will prepare nurses to meet the needs of this increasing population in Arkansas and the U.S. Content will focus on preserving health and promoting wellness in aging individuals. The course will also build a knowledge base for nurses' participation in managing health care problems and developing strategies for promoting wellness in aging individuals.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Course subject, number and title Course description as to appear in catalog Course goals and/or objectives Course outline Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? NO Please specify.	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? NO Please specify.	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This course relates to ATU's mission of providing opportunity for nurturing scholastic development, integrity, and professionalism in ATU students by preparing nurses for the changing age of the population for which they will provide care during their career.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. This course has been taught several semesters as an Independent Study – NUR 4993 course. The course has received very positive evaluations from students and their comments include "it made me think/look differently at the aging". Nursing care of the aging is an important topic as the population segment over 65 increases in the next decade and beyond.	
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? The course will be evaluated using class climate. We are currently not able to use class climate due to several selected topics being offered under the current NUR 4991 course.	

**Received by the
Registrar's Office**

APR 13 2012

Arkansas Tech University

Department of Nursing

NUR 4983

Nursing Perspectives on Aging

Spring 2012

APR 13 2012

Course: Nursing Perspectives on Aging

Prerequisite: upper division nursing student

Course Description: As the "baby boom" generation turns 65 the percentage of older Americans will increase to over 30% of the population by 2030. This course will prepare nurses to meet the needs of this increasing population in Arkansas and the U.S. Content will focus on preserving health and promoting wellness in aging individuals. The course will also build a knowledge base for nurses' participation in managing health care problems and developing strategies for promoting wellness in aging individuals.

Credit Hours: Three (3) credit hours

Faculty: Julia Henderson Gist, PhD, RN
Visiting Assistant Professor
Cell: 870-736-6224
Home: 870-424-3292
Email: jgist1@atu.edu

Required Textbook: Gerontological Nursing 7th edition
Charlotte Eliopoulos
ISBN 0-7817-5344-9
Publisher: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

Optional: Pocket Guide to APA Style 3rd Edition
Robert Perrin
ISBN 0-547-20193-1
Or
APA Manual (you should already have)

Healthy People 2020
<http://www.health.gov/healthypeople/>
(all information is on the website)

Computer Requirements: Please refer to the Blackboard login page for computer requirements. For this course we will utilize search engines, Microsoft Word, and Real Player (a free link is provided to view any videos during your course work).

Justification/Rationale for the Course:

A. Relationship to ATU's Mission

This course relates to ATU's mission of providing opportunity for nurturing scholastic development, integrity, and professionalism in ATU students by preparing nurses for the changing age of the population for which they will provide care during their career.

APR 13 2012

B. Relationship to Nursing Program's Mission

This course relates to program mission statement one: Provide an intellectual climate that fosters the development of critical thinking to prepare a graduate who is professional, caring, competent, and self-directed in providing therapeutic nursing intervention and demonstrates an interest in life-long learning.

Course Objectives:

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

1. Describe characteristics of the current elderly population and discuss projected changes in the population in the future.
2. Discuss theories related to aging.
3. Explain the nurse's role in relation to health promotion and health maintenance.
4. Analyze the role changes of the aging individual.
5. Identify normal aging changes and discuss health care needs and modifications.
6. Demonstrate assessment tools and strategies for assessment of the aging individual.
7. Discuss implications of legal and ethical issues which impact the aging individual and their families.
8. Synthesize research and informational websites regarding aging and nursing.
9. Explore how policy and economics affect health services available to the aging and their families.

Grading Scale

90-100%= A
80-89%= B
75-79%= C
68-74%= D
<68= F

APR 13 2012

Course Grading

Online Participation	20%
Assignments	15%
Quizzes (online)	20%
Consultant Reports	20%
Exams	25%

Attendance Policy: Students must sign in and complete the first assignment by the due date. If a student does not participate in the first assignment they will be dropped from the course at the discretion of the instructor. Assignments received after the due date will result in a letter grade deduction or points equivalent to a letter grade for that assignment.

Discussion Board Participation:

A total of 5 points can be earned for each discussion board assignment.

5 pts: Answers the question in its entirety
 Provides reference in APA format
 Responds to two other classmates and references comment
 Meets Due Date

4pts: Answers the question in its entirety
 Responds to two other classmates
 Meets Due Date

3pts or less: Does or does not Answers the question in its entirety
 Does or does not Provides reference in APA format
 Does or does not Responds to two other classmates
 Does or does not Meets Due Date

Policies: Falsification of your participation and attendance into this online course will result in an automatic failure and will be turned over for further academic discipline. All exams will not be copied or printed for any use. Exams are not a collaborative process. Academic Dishonesty will not be tolerated and will result in a failure for this course. Plagiarism will not be tolerated. Please refer to your student handbook for further guidelines and explanations.

Teacher Role: Resource Person, Facilitator, and Evaluator

Student Role: Learner, Communicator, Advocate, and Facilitator

Teaching/Learning Strategies: This course may include discussion boards, chat room discussions, web browsing and search engine use. Written assignments implementing APA

APR 13 2012

format will be required. Written assignments will be uploaded to the assigned location in Black Board. This course will focus on collaborative learning through the use of discussion groups. It is required that each student respond to two (2) postings other than their own for minimal participation in the discussion boards. Other learning strategies may include but are not limited to interviews, case studies, videos, and scholarly research.

APR 13 2012

Blackboard Learn - Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

OneTech Portal - Arkansas Tech Univ... Blackboard Learn Blackboard Learn

https://bbarchv...atx.edu/webapps/portal/frameset.jsp?tab_tab_group_id=2_1&url=52f...ebapp%2Fblackboard%2Fexecute%2Flauncher%2Ftype... Google

Search Safe Web Identify Safe

Spring 2011-2011: NUR 4993-001 (IND: Healthy Aging) Modules: Module 1 Edit Mode is: ON

Module 1

Build Content Create Assessment Add Interactive Tool Assign Textbook

- 1 Attitude and Knowledge Assessment of Aging
- 1 Demographics and Statistics on Aging
- 1 Physiological Changes and Aging
- 1 Consultant Interview #1

COURSE MANAGEMENT

- Control Panel
- Page
- Course Tools
- Evaluation
- Grade Center
- Users and Groups
- System Tools

Blackboard Learn - Mozilla Firefox

File Edit View History Bookmarks Tools Help

OneTech Portal - Arkansas Tech Univ... Blackboard Learn Blackboard Learn Blackboard Learn

https://bbarchv...atx.edu/webapps/portal/frameset.jsp?tab_tab_group_id=2_1&url=52f...ebapp%2Fblackboard%2Fexecute%2Flauncher... Google

Search Safe Web Identify Safe

Spring 2011-2011: NUR 4993-001 (IND: Healthy Aging) Modules: Module 1 > Attitude and Knowledge Assessment of Aging Edit Mode is: ON

Attitude and Knowledge Assessment of Aging

Build Content Create Assessment Add Interactive Tool Assign Textbook

- 1 Identify this person?
Attached Files: [hk Biol.doc](#) (42 KB)
Please review the attached image. Then go to the Discussion Board entitled Attitudes on Aging and share with us what you saw. There is no right or wrong answers just observations.
- 1 Aging IQ Quiz
At the following National Institute of Aging website: <http://www.nia.nih.gov/health/aging/quiz> you will find an online quiz. Please take a few minutes to complete the quiz to see how you score.
- 1 Aging IQ
Attached Files: [Aging IQ](#) (96.5 KB) [Aging IQ correct answers](#) (190.5 KB)
Here's another short quiz to see what you know about aging.
- 1 Attitudes on Aging Assignment
Attached Files: [Attitudes About Aging.doc](#) (31 KB)
Please complete the attached exercise. You will then turn this in to me through Discussion Board. You will use this assignment again when you complete your final project. It will help you to see what you have learned.

COURSE MANAGEMENT

- Control Panel
- Page
- Course Tools
- Evaluation
- Grade Center
- Users and Groups
- System Tools

APR 13 2012

PROMOTING WELLNES IN AGING FAMILIES

Module I

Who are the Aging? Demographics & Cultural Issues

Objectives:

The student will be able to:

1. Describe characteristics of today's elderly population in regard to:
 - Life expectancy
 - Gender, race differences
 - Marital status
 - Living arrangements
2. Discuss projected changes in future generations of elders.
3. Describe the unique views of health and attitudes toward the aged of these groups;
 - Black Americans
 - Native Americans
 - Jewish Americans
 - Asian Americans
 - Hispanic Americans
4. Identify ways in which nursing care may need to be modified to accommodate persons of diverse ethnic backgrounds.

Assigned reading:

Eliopoulos (7th Edition) Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7

Presentation to review:

Introduction to Aging – attached powerpoint

Document to review:

Arkansas State Plan on Aging (attached under Who are the Aging?)

Web Sites to review:

[Administration on Aging](#)

[AoA - Statistics - A Profile of Older Americans](#)

[Administration on Aging - Statistics](#)

[Cultural Issues in Home Care article](#)

Evaluation:

Complete online quiz titled Introduction to Aging and Demographics.

APR 13 2012

The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying a Blackboard LMS course page. The browser's address bar shows the URL: https://bbarchiv1.atu.edu/webapps/portal/frameset.jsp?tab_tab_group_id_21&url=%2Fwebapps%2Fblackboard%2Fexecute%2Flaunchers.... The page title is "Spring 2011-2011 NUR 4993-001 HHD: Healthy Aging". The course navigation menu on the left includes "Home", "My Home", "My Recent Items", "My Assignments", "My Grades", "My Messages", "My Notifications", "My Tools", "My Links", "My Settings", and "My Profile". The main content area is titled "Physiological Changes and Aging" and contains a "Questions" assignment. The assignment details are as follows:

Physiological Changes - Questions

Attached Files: [Physiological Questions \(16.356 KB\)](#)

Find the question with your name beside it - that is your question. Post your response on the Discussion Board by April 8, 2011. A forum has been designated for you to post ("Physiology Questions - Module 1"). Your response should be between 150 and 250 words. Think of a clever name for your posting so everyone will want to read it. FYI - this paragraph has about 125 words in it.

Readings - Use Eliopoulos as a references for your questions, but also include other sources as you answer your questions.

Be sure and respond to at least 2 of your classmates postings by November 11th.

SEP 18 2012

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM
(Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

TO: Curriculum Committee

DATE SUBMITTED: 8/20/2012

Title	Signature	Date
Person Initiating Proposal Shelly Daily	<i>Shelly Daily</i>	09/14/12
Department Head Dr. Rebecca Burris	<i>Rebecca Burris</i>	9/14/12
Dean Dr. Jeff Robertson	<i>Jeff W. Robertson</i>	2012 Sept 15
Registrar Tammy Rhodes	<i>Tammy Rhodes</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs Dr. John Watson		

Program Title: Baccalaureate Nursing and Nursing Curriculum for Registered Nurse	Effective Date: Fall 2013
Detail change in program: Change Anatomy and Physiology to new combined format or separate courses in our degree plan. We would encourage students to take the combined course but would also allow stand alone courses.	
Please provide a rationale for the change. Proposed by Biological Sciences to allow courses to be fully transferable with other institutions.	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? No changes for department	
If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. Proposed changes from Biological Sciences. This will allow easier transfer of courses for nursing students. Keeping the option of either A&P I and II or Anatomy and Physiology will provide more options for students in a course that frequently closes due to capacity.	

SEP 18 2012

Proposed Curricular Changes beginning 2013-14 Academic Year Fall Start					
Fall		Freshman Year		Spring	
ENGL 1013 Comp I	3 hours	ENGL 1023 Comp II	3 hours		
MATH 1113 College Algebra	3 hours	PSY 2003 General Psych	3 hours		
CHEM 1113 Survey Chem	3 hours	<u>BIOL 2404 Human Anatomy & Physiology I</u>			
CHEM 1111 Chem lab	1 hour	or BIOL 2014 Anatomy	4 hours		
SOC 1003 Intro to Sociology	3 hours	Social Sci/Science	3 hours		
PE	1 hour	Social Sci/History /Gov	3 hours		
TECH 1001	1 hour_	Total:	16 hours		
Total:	15 hours				
Sophomore Year					
BIOL 3054 Microbiology	4 hours	NUR/BIOL 3803 Pathophysiology	3 hours		
Fine Art	3 hours	PSY 3813 Lifespan Development	3 hours		
<u>BIOL 2414 Anatomy & Physiology II</u>		NUR 2023 Introduction to Nursing	3 hours		
or BIOL 3074 Physiology	4 hours	NUR 3103 Skills I	3 hours		
NUR 2303 Nutrition	3 hours	NUR 3303 Health Assessment	3 hours		
Humanities	3 hours	Total:	15 hours		
Total:	17 hours				
APPLY TO PROGRAM	Oct 1				
Junior Year					
NUR 3213 Care of Older Adult	3 hours	NUR 3606 Theories & Concepts II	6 hours		
NUR 3204 Theories and Concepts	4 hours	NUR 3805 Practicum II	5 hours		
NUR 3404 Practicum I	4 hours	NUR 3802 Pharmacology II	2 hours		
NUR 3513 Skills II	3 hours	Total:	13 hours		
NUR 3402 Pharmacology I	2 hours_				
Total:	16 hours				
Senior Year					
NUR 4206 Theories& Concepts III	6 hours	NUR 4606 Theories & Concepts IV	6 hours		
NUR 4405 Practicum III	5 hours	NUR 4804 Practicum IV	4 hours		
NUR 4303 Nursing Research	3 hours	NUR 4903 Synthesis	3 hours		
Elective	1 hour_	Total:	13 hours		
Total:	15 hours				

SEP 18 2012

Proposed Curricular Changes beginning 2013-2014 Academic Year Spring Start					
Spring		Freshman Year		Fall	
ENGL 1013 Comp I	3 hours	ENGL 1023 Comp II	3 hours		
MATH 1113 College Algebra	3 hours	PSY 2003 General Psych	3 hours		
CHEM 1113 Survey Chem	3 hours	<u>BIOL 2404 Human Anatomy & Physiology I</u>			
CHEM 1111 Chem lab	1 hour	or BIOL 2014 Anatomy	4 hours		
SOC 1003 Intro to Sociology	3 hours	Social Sci/Science	3 hours		
PE	1 hour	Social Sci/History /Gov	3 hours		
TECH 1001	1 hour_	Total:	16 hours		
Total:	15 hours				
Sophomore Year					
BIOL 3054 Microbiology	4 hours	NUR/BIOL 3803 Pathophysiology	3 hours		
Fine Art	3 hours	PSY 3813 Lifespan Development	3 hours		
<u>BIOL 2414 Anatomy & Physiology II</u>		NUR 2023 Introduction to Nursing	3 hours		
or BIOL 3074 Physiology	4 hours	NUR 3103 Skills I	3 hours		
NUR 2303 Nutrition	3 hours	NUR 3303 Health Assessment	3 hours		
Humanities	3 hours	Total:	15 hours		
Total:	17 hours				
APPLY TO PROGRAM March 1st					
Junior Year					
NUR 3213 Care of Older Adult	3 hours	NUR 3606 Theories & Concepts II	6 hours		
NUR 3204 Theories and Concepts	4 hours	NUR 3805 Practicum II	5 hours		
NUR 3404 Practicum I	4 hours	NUR 3802 Pharmacology II	2 hours		
NUR 3513 Skills II	3 hours	Total:	13 hours		
NUR 3402 Pharmacology I	2 hours_				
Total:	16 hours				
Senior Year					
NUR 4206 Theories& Concepts III	6 hours	NUR 4606 Theories & Concepts IV	6 hours		
NUR 4405 Practicum III	5 hours	NUR 4804 Practicum IV	4 hours		
NUR 4303 Nursing Research	3 hours	NUR 4903 Synthesis	3 hours		
Elective	1 hour_	Total:	13 hours		
Total:	15 hours				

In the Curriculum in baccalaureate Nursing- suggested sequence of courses for LPN:

BIOL 2404 or BIOL 2014 and BIOL 2414 or BIOL 3074

For the Nursing Curriculum for Registered Nurses:

Under General Ed requirements BIOL 2404 or BIOL 2014

Under Additional Nursing requirements BIOL 2414 or BIOL 3074

Admission

Admission into lower division foundation courses is open to any Arkansas Tech University student who meets the prerequisites for each course. Nursing majors are encouraged to seek academic advising from the nursing faculty immediately upon acceptance to the University.

Admission to the upper division nursing courses is competitive and subject to evaluation by the Nursing Department's Admission and Progression Committee. Students are considered for admission the spring and fall preceding the semesters they plan to enter upper division nursing courses. All transcripts and/or credentials along with an Application to Upper Division must be submitted to the Department of Nursing by March 1 for fall admission or by October 1 for spring admission. Eligible repeating students applying for readmission must submit all materials by June 30 or January 5.

Minimum requirements for acceptance into the upper division (Level 0, preclinical) nursing courses are:

1. Prerequisite grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Students will be admitted according to the criteria for selection of upper division students.
2. Completion of the following courses with a grade of "C" or better in each: ENGL 1013, ENGL 1023, MATH 1113, ~~BIOL 2014~~, BIOL 3054, ~~BIOL 3074~~, CHEM 1113 and CHEM 1111, PSY 2003, SOC 1003, and NUR 2303. Students who attempt the 3000 and 4000 level courses listed above more than twice without achieving a "C" or better will not be considered for upper division. An attempt is "any enrollment in any course and dropping it after the first day of the 10th week of the semester for any reason, and/or failure (grade of "D", "F", or "FE") of the course.
3. Completion of the following courses: Social Science - 3 hours, American History or Government - 3 hours, Humanities - 3 hours; Fine Arts - 3 hours; Elective - 1 hour, Physical Education - 1 hour, TECH 1001. (See General Education Requirements for specific course alternatives.)
4. Acquisition of professional/student liability insurance, criminal background check and current certification of Basic CPR for adults, children, and infants as taught by the American Heart Association, or persons currently certified in CPR instruction. These must be renewed each year.
5. Initiation of Hepatitis B Vaccine series.
6. Any student that fails an upper division nursing course (with the exception of nursing electives), withdraws, or has a break in enrollment must apply for readmission into the nursing program by June 30 for readmission to the fall semester, or January 5 for readmission to the spring semester. To reapply, the student must complete the "Reapplication to Upper Division" form and submit a letter of intent addressing reasons for past failure and a plan of action to enhance future success within the nursing program. Readmission will be based on the availability of positions in the level to which the student is applying, letter of intent and current GPA. Should several students reapply for the same level and a limited number of positions are available, GPA ranking, in conjunction with their letter of intent will guide the committee decision-making process.
7. Students who have not attended Arkansas Tech University during the past year must apply for readmission to the University.
8. The nursing program must be completed within four years of entry into level one of the nursing curriculum.

~~BIOL 2014~~ or ~~BIOL 2404~~

BIOL 3074 or BIOL 2414

Curriculum in Baccalaureate Nursing

Suggested Sequence of Courses

Freshman		Sophomore	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
<u>ENGL 1013</u> ^{1,T}	3 <u>ENGL 1023</u> ^{1,T}	3 <u>BIOL 3054</u> ^T	4 <u>PSY 3813</u> ^T
<u>MATH 1113</u> ^{5, T}	3 <u>PSY 2003</u> ^T	3 <u>BIOL 3074</u> ^T <i>or BIOL 2414</i>	4 <u>NUR 2023</u> ^T
<u>CHEM 1113</u> and <u>CHEM 1111</u> ^T	4 <u>BIOL 2014</u> ^{1,2,T} <i>or BIOL 2404</i>	4 <u>NUR 2303</u> ^T	3 <u>BIOL/NUR 3803</u> ^T
<u>SOC 1003</u> ^T	3 <u>Social Sciences</u> ^{1,T}	3 <u>Fine Arts & Humanities</u> ^{1,T}	6 <u>NUR 3103</u>
Physical Activity ^T	1 <u>U.S. History/Government</u> ^{1,T}	3	<u>NUR 3303</u>
<u>TECH 1001</u>	1		
Total Hours	15 Total Hours	16 Total Hours	17 Total Hours
15	15	16	15
Junior		Senior	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
<u>NUR 3204</u>	4 <u>NUR 3606</u>	6 <u>NUR 4206</u>	6 <u>NUR 4606</u>
<u>NUR 3513</u>	3 <u>NUR 3802</u>	2 <u>NUR 4303</u>	3 <u>NUR 4804</u>
<u>NUR 3213</u>	3 <u>NUR 3805</u> ⁴	5 <u>NUR 4405</u>	5 <u>NUR 4903</u>
<u>NUR 3404</u> ⁴	4	Elective	1
<u>NUR 3402</u>	2		
Total Hours	16 Total Hours	13 Total Hours	15 Total Hours
16	16	13	13

¹See appropriate alternatives or substitutions in "General Education Requirements".

²Depending on previous preparation, student should recognize that prerequisites may be required before enrolling in BIOL 2014. *or BIOL 2404*

³Nursing students must have 6 hours of electives which could include NUR 1001. (ENGL 2053 recommended).

⁴One credit hour equals 3 contact hours.

⁵MATH 1113 or higher level MATH course.

^TDesignates a block of courses that would provide for a seamless transfer into this program if equivalent courses are taken at another college or university.

Nursing Curriculum for Registered Nurses

General Education Requirements

English Composition I, II (**ENGL 1013, 1023**)¹
 College Algebra (**MATH 1113** or higher level MATH course)
 Science with Lab (4 hours)
 Human Anatomy (**BIOL 2014**) or **BIOL 2404**
 General Psychology (**PSY 2003**)
 Introductory Sociology (**SOC 1003**)
 Social Sciences¹ (3 hours)
 Fine Arts & Humanities¹ (6 hours)
 U.S. History/Government¹ (3 hours)
 University Orientation (**TECH 1001**)

Additional Nursing Major Requirements

Microbiology (**BIOL 3054**)
 Human Physiology (**BIOL 3074**) or **BIOL 2414**
 Lifespan Developmental Psychology (**PSY 3813**)
 Health Assessment (**NUR 3303**)
 Applied Pathophysiology (**NUR/BIOL 3803**)

Arkansas State Articulation Agreement²

Introduction to Professional Nursing (**NUR 2023**)
 Nutrition (**NUR 2303**)
 Nursing Skills¹ (**NUR 3103**)
 Theories and Concepts in Nursing I (**NUR 3204**)
 Care of the Older Adult (**NUR 3213**)
 Pharmacology I (**NUR 3402**)
 Practicum in Nursing I - Nursing the Individual Client (**NUR 3404**)
 Nursing Skills II (**NUR 3513**)
 Theories and Concepts in Nursing II (**NUR 3606**)
 Pharmacology II (**NUR 3802**)
 Practicum in Nursing II - Nursing the Family (**NUR 3805**)

Senior Level Nursing for Registered Nurses Courses⁴

Arkansas Tech University Nursing Courses Specific to Curriculum in Baccalaureate Nursing for Registered Nurses

Spring Start

Junior Spring		Senior Summer I, II		Fall	
<u>NURN 4002</u>	2	<u>NURN 4024</u>	4	<u>NURN 4034</u>	4
<u>NURN 4003</u>	3	<u>NURN 4303</u>	3	<u>NURN 4045</u>	5
<u>NURN 4013</u>	3			Elective ³	2
Elective ³	3				
Total Hours	11	Total Hours	7	Total Hours	11

Summer Start

Junior Summer I, II		Fall		Senior Spring	
<u>NURN 4002</u>	2	<u>NURN 4013</u>	3	<u>NURN 4034</u>	4
<u>NURN 4003</u>	3	<u>NURN 4024</u>	4	<u>NURN 4045</u>	5
Elective ³	3	<u>NURN 4303</u>	3	Elective ³	2
Total Hours	8	Total Hours	10	Total Hours	11

¹See appropriate alternatives or substitutions in "General Education Requirements".

²Licensed registered nurses who have met all of the lower division nursing curriculum requirements and graduated from

Curriculum in Baccalaureate Nursing

Suggested Sequence of Courses for LPNs

Freshman		Sophomore	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
<u>ENGL 1013</u> ¹	3 <u>ENGL 1023</u> ¹	3 <u>NUR 2303</u>	3 <u>PSY 3813</u> 3
<u>MATH 1113</u> ⁵	3 <u>PSY 2003</u>	3 <u>BIOL 3074</u> <i>BIOL or BIOL 2404</i>	4 <u>NUR 2023</u> 3
<u>CHEM 1113</u> and <u>CHEM 1111</u>	4 <u>BIOL 2014</u> ² <i>or BIOL 2404</i>	4 <u>Fine Arts & Humanities</u> ¹	6 <u>BIOL/NUR 3803</u> 3
<u>SOC 1003</u>	3 <u>Social Sciences</u> ¹	3 <u>BIOL 3054</u>	4 <u>NUR 3303</u> 3
Physical Activity	1 <u>U.S. History/Government</u> ¹	3	<u>NUR 3402</u> 2
<u>TECH 1001</u>	1		
Total Hours	15 Total Hours	16 Total Hours	17 Total Hours 14
Junior		Senior	
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring
<u>NUR 3606</u>	6 <u>NUR 4206</u>	6 <u>NUR 4606</u>	6
<u>NUR 3802</u>	2 <u>NUR 4303</u>	3 <u>NUR 4804</u>	4
<u>NUR 3805</u> ⁴	5 <u>NUR 4405</u> ⁴	5 <u>NUR 4903</u> ⁴	3
	Elective	1	
Total Hours	13 Total Hours	15 Total Hours	13

¹See appropriate alternatives or substitutions in "General Education Requirements".

²Depending on previous preparation, student should recognize that prerequisites may be required before enrolling in BIOL 2014. *or BIOL 2404*

³Nursing students must have 6 hours of electives which could include NUR 1001. (ENGL 2053 recommended).

⁴One credit hour equals 3 contact hours.

⁵MATH 1113 or higher level MATH course.


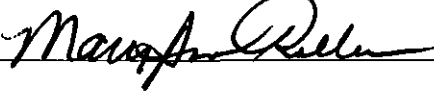

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee

FROM: Professional Studies

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/01/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Mr. Jeff Aulgur		10/1/12
Dean Dr. Mary Ann Rollans		10-01-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: PS	Course Number: 4143
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):	
Nonprofit Governance	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: Fall 2013	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? N/A
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? Y / N How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? NA How much? NA Type of fee? NA	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective ^{per} <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: Successful completion of General Education Math Requirement	Co-requisites:
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Course subject, number and title Course description as to appear in catalog (<i>on syllabus</i>) Course goals and/or objectives Course outline Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. NO	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. NO	
<p>How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This course will provide a basic understanding of nonprofit governance and operations. The course examines the theoretical, philosophical, practical and ethical perspectives related to the effective management and leadership of nonprofit organizations. Providing this type of course supports the "nurturing scholastic development" of the student as specified in the ATU Mission Statement. This course also supports Goal One of the ATU Strategic Plan: "Enhance the creation and delivery of first quality education services." This course will be offered in a distance learning format.</p>	
<p>Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Employees of the nonprofit sector account for 9% of wages paid in the United States. Upon completion of the course, the student will possess an understanding of 1) the historical development of the nonprofit sector, 2) the multiple rationales for the existence of the nonprofit sector and 3) the current issues of importance to nonprofit decision makers. Students in the Professional Studies program come from a wide demographic spectrum and, as such, have been engaged with a nonprofit organization at some point in their experiential process. This course offers an upper-division elective to Professional Studies majors which enhances the required professional core by developing a knowledge base deployable across all concentration areas.</p>	
<p>How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? The driving assessment component is found in the Capstone Course (PS 4003). This course, as an upper division professional studies elective, provides an opportunity to establish a foundation in a professional sector largely unaddressed in academia. The Department of Professional Studies is currently redefining the program assessment to a comprehensive model which assesses impact not only in the capstone event but across all domains of the professional core. The majority of entering Professional Studies majors lack upper-division coursework. Adult learners are more likely to succeed if the learning has relevance to their personal needs and outcomes. Upper division electives with relevance</p>	

to the professional core will enhance the overall efficacy of the program. The revised departmental evaluation will incorporate a holistic assessment of the program by graduating students.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. **N/A**

Arkansas Tech University
PS 4143 Nonprofit Governance
Fall 2012

Instructor: Mr. Jeff Aulgur
Phone: (479) 747-8273
Office: Lake Point Conference Center
E-mail: jaulgur@atu.edu
Office Hours: Monday – Friday, 9:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m. or by appointment

Course Description

This course examines the theoretical, philosophical, practical and ethical perspectives related to the effective management and leadership of nonprofit organizations in the twenty-first century. Upon completion of the course, the student will possess an understanding of 1) the historical development of the nonprofit sector, 2) the multiple rationales for the existence of the nonprofit sector, 3) the distinctive characteristics of nonprofit organizations, 4) the structures, processes and complexities of organizational governance shared by volunteer board members and professional staff, 5) the dynamic environment of the contemporary nonprofit organization, and 6) the current issues of importance to nonprofit decision makers.

Required Course Text

Drucker, Peter. (1990). *Managing the Nonprofit Organization: Principles and Practices*. New York, NY: Harper.

Heyman, Darian R., editor. (2011). *Nonprofit Management 101*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.

Justification for the Course

Nonprofit Governance is designed to help the student understand the organizational leadership of nonprofit organizations. It focuses on the challenges for nonprofit leaders and incorporates leadership theories as they apply to nonprofit organizations. The course equips students with leadership tools and techniques to effectively lead nonprofit organizations. The class will consist of guest lecturers from nonprofit agencies, case studies, and interactive discussions. The nonprofit sector in the United States provides 5.5% of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and employs approximately 13.5 million individuals (approximately 10% of the country's workforce). Employees of the nonprofit sector account for 9% of wages paid in the United States.

Course Objectives

1. Understand the role of nonprofit organizations and the future of philanthropy.
2. Evaluate the effectiveness and viability of a nonprofit organization.
3. Assess the risk management, insurance needs and legal aspects of a nonprofit organization.
4. Understand the methods and complexity of nonprofit development.
5. Evaluate the marketing and communications efficacy of a nonprofit organization.
6. Understand the symbiotic relationship between the leadership, volunteers, governing board and the community with regards to the nonprofit organization.
7. Become familiarized with the diversity of the nonprofit community in the United States.

How Course Meets General Education Requirements

The general education curriculum at Arkansas Tech University is designed to provide a foundation for knowledge common to educated people and to develop the capacity for individuals to expand that knowledge over his or her lifetime. The University has identified a set of comprehensive goals that will allow students to accomplish these general education objectives. This course addresses the following specific Arkansas Tech University general education goals:

Communicate effectively

Think critically

Develop ethical perspectives

Apply scientific and quantitative reasoning

Methodology

The objectives will be achieved through textbook readings, supplemental readings, on-line discussions boards, individual assignments, case study, video lectures and a group exercise. Students are required to post on the discussion board as assigned and provide feedback to peers based on the week's assignment to create an interactive dialogue. The group project requires students to collaborate on a project through the use of technology to reflect real world application.

Technology Competencies

Students are expected to demonstrate mastery and appropriate application of related technology competencies as determined by the Professional Studies Department. Those competencies include: word processing (MS Office), PowerPoint (2007 version or ability to see later version of power-point), on-line research, email, Blackboard, discussion board postings and list-serve knowledge.

Class Assignments

Class assignments will be posted every Monday by 12 p.m. CST unless noted otherwise. Class assignments can be located on Blackboard under the “Assignments” tab.

Assessments

Discussion Board

Discussion board posts regarding the assigned reading will be required from each student, as well as providing feedback to a post of at least two peers to create a dynamic, intellectual exchange. All discussion board posts will be due by 11:59 p.m. CST on the due date specified on the “Course Schedule and Assignments” section of the syllabus. All assignments must be submitted through Blackboard in order to receive credit.

Assignments

In conjunction with the reading assignments, students must complete the identified assignments for each module as assigned in Blackboard. The materials and background information for each exercise will be located in the Course Material section on Blackboard, if required.

Examinations and Quizzes

Quizzes are associated with each module and are designed to assess a student’s mastery of the materials presented in a respective module. A final exam will be administered over the course material. Examinations will be timed once you begin the examination.

Group Project

The group project for this course is the selection, assessment and review of a nonprofit organization assigned by the instructor. Teams of 3-4 students collaborate to develop a comprehensive overview of the assigned nonprofit organization, culminating in a final report in PowerPoint format.

Individual Project and Peer Review

Each student will be assigned a nonprofit organization for review. The student will be provided a rubric for a 10 slide PowerPoint presentation. This presentation will be submitted to two peers and the instructor for review and grading.

E-mail/Discussion Board Decorum

This is an online course; therefore a majority of our conversations will take place through Messages within Blackboard and the assignment discussion boards. Please use common sense (no slang, use correct grammar, etc.) when sending messages and posting to discussion boards. This is an upper division level course and I expect you to be on a college student level with your

postings and emails. I do not expect you to be a perfectionist, but I do expect you to be courteous and respectful. I will deduct points for poor grammar, lack of punctuation and spelling.

Grading Summary

Module 1	115 points
Module 2	110 points
Module 3	110 points
Module 4	115 points
Module 5	85 points
Module 6	165 points
Module 7	45 points
Module 8	150 points

Total Points **895 points**

Grading Scale

805 points +	=	A
716 – 804	=	B
626 - 715	=	C
537 - 625	=	D
536 and Below	=	F

Grading of Assignments

Discussion board input and participation will be evaluated weekly and grades posted within seven days of the closing date of the assignment. The assigned article review, midterm examination and case study will be graded and returned within 10 days of submission. Every effort will be made to provide you with effective and timely feedback in this course.

Make-Up Policy/Late Work

I will not accept late work unless there is an unavoidable or extenuating circumstance. I will consider each instance individually and try to work with you the best I can. It is the instructor's decision whether to award half-credit for late assignments. There is no making up on exams.

Course Policies

Academic Misconduct

University policy will be followed. At a minimum, the student (and any student caught assisting in the misconduct) will be given an automatic "F" for the test/assignment in question and possibly an "F" for the course. Subsequent cases of plagiarism will result in a minimum of one letter grade course reduction for each incident. In addition, any student who aids another student

in plagiarism (e.g., provides a completed homework assignment to another student for submission) will be treated as also being involved in plagiarism and appropriate penalties will apply. Egregious cases of plagiarism (i.e., large sections copied from another source) will result in an automatic “F” for the course.

Excessive Unexcused Absences/Missed Assignments

If, at any time during the semester, you miss three assignments, you will be referred to the Tech Early Warning Program. If you are unresponsive within the following two class sessions, you will be dropped from the course by your instructor with an “F” for excessive absences or non-performance. It is your responsibility to contact the instructor when you cannot attend class or are having a problem completing an assignment.

Campus policy outlines the dates for dropping a course with a “W”. If you have a failing score and do not drop before the stated deadline, you will receive an “F” on your transcript for the course; therefore, it is in your best interest to monitor your status in the course and take advantage of the opportunity to withdraw with a “W” rather than remaining in the course and receiving an “F”. Tech has a very lenient withdrawal policy which allows a student to withdraw with an “W” until almost the end of the semester.

You are responsible for explaining to the instructor the reason for absences due to sickness, accident or death in the family. For absences which make it difficult for you to contact the instructor, such as an emergency, you should contact the Student Services Office, Doc Bryan Student Services Center, Room 233, (479-968-0239) to have the instructor notified.

University Testing and Disability Services

If a student has a disability that qualifies under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and requires accommodations, he/she should contact the Office of University Testing and Disability Services for information on appropriate policies and procedures. Disabilities covered by ADA may include learning, psychiatric, physical disabilities, or chronic health disorders. Students can contact the Office of University Testing and Disability Services if they are not certain whether a medical condition/disability qualifies.

Contact Information:

University Testing and Disability Services

Arkansas Tech University

Bryan Hall, Room 103

105 W. O Street

Russellville, AR 72801-2222

Voice Telephone: (479) 968-0302 Fax: (479) 968-0375 TTY Service: (479) 964-3290

Web Site: <http://www.atu.edu/testing/>

Course Schedule and Assignments

Module 1A Role of the Nonprofit in American Life (Due August 26, 2012)

- Read Course Syllabus
- Read Chapter 1 in Heyman
- Complete Introduction Discussion Board assignment
- Complete Katherine Fulton TED Talk Video Review

Module 1B Leadership and the Nonprofit Sector (Due September 2, 2012)

- Read Chapters 3 and 4 in Heyman
- Complete Simon Sinek Video Discussion Board
- Complete Nonprofit Related Website Review Quiz
- Complete Assignment 1B: The CEO-Board Relationship

Module 2A The Mission Comes First (Due September 9, 2012)

- Read Drucker pp. 3-27, 45-49
- Complete Module 2A Quiz (Drucker Readings)
- Complete Jim Collins Video Discussion Board
- (Optional) Complete Part I of Course Self-Assessment for Extra Credit

Module 2B Strategic Planning (Due September 16, 2012)

- Read Drucker pp. 53-71 and Heyman pp. 57-92
- Complete Module 2B Quiz (Drucker and Heyman Readings)
- Complete Module 2B Discussion Forum
- Complete Module 2B Assignment

Module 3A Nonprofit Risk Management (Due September 23, 2012)

- Read Heyman Chapter 7
- Complete Risk Management Website/Blog Review Assignment
- Complete Module 3A Quiz (Heyman Readings)

Module 3B Nonprofit Legal Issues / Group Project Initiation (Due September 30, 2012)

- Read Heyman pp. 161-196
- Complete assigned reading from the Nonprofit Law Blog
- Complete Module 3B Quiz (Heyman Readings)
- Complete Nonprofit Law Blog Forum
- Complete initial Group Formation and Nonprofit Selection

Module 4 Managing for Performance (Due October 14, 2012)

- Read Drucker pp. 107-144
- Watch Melinda Gates TED Talk
- Watch “Waiting for Superman” through YouTube
- Complete Module 4 Quiz (Drucker Readings)
- Complete Melinda Gates TED Talk Assignment
- Complete Module 4 Forum
- Complete Group Assignment Part 2: Nonprofit Assessment

Module 5A Nonprofit Fundraising Basics (Due October 21, 201)

- Read Heyman pp. 287-324
- Read Pamela Grow Blog as assigned
- Complete Module 5A Quiz (Heyman Readings)
- Complete Module 5A Forum (Pamela Grow Readings)
- Complete Group Assignment Part 3: IRS Form 990

Module 5B Online Nonprofit Development Resources (Due October 28, 2012)

- Read Heyman pp. 325-388
- Review online development websites as assigned
- Complete Module 5B Quiz (Heyman Readings)
- Complete Module 5B Discussion Board
- Group project collaboration on final report

Module 6A Nonprofit People and Relationship (Due November 4, 2012)

- Read Drucker pp. 145-188
- View Caitria and Morgan O’Neill Video (Ted Talk)
- Complete Module 6A Quiz (Drucker Readings)
- Complete Module 6A Forum (O’Neill Video)
- Submit Final Group Project PowerPoint and Peer Assessment

Module 6B Board and Volunteers (Due November 11, 2012)

- Read Heyman pp. 495-550
- Complete Module 6B Quiz (Heyman Readings)
- Begin Individual Nonprofit Review Assignments

Module 7 Marketing and Communication (Due November 18, 2012)

- Read Heyman pp. 405-428, pp. 479-494
- View David Damberger TED Talk
- Complete Module 7A Quiz (Heyman Readings)
- Complete Module 7A Forum (David Damberger TED Talk)
- Continue Individual Nonprofit Review Assignments

Module 8A Individual Nonprofit Review and Peer Review (Due November 28, 2012)

- Submit Individual Nonprofit Review to Peer Review / Instructor (November 25)
- Submit Peer Review Grades on Individual Nonprofit Review (Due November 29)
- (Optional) Complete Part II of Course Self-Assessment for Extra Credit
- Final Exam

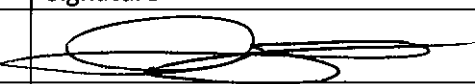
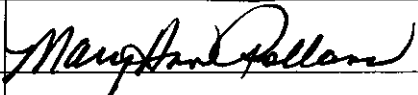
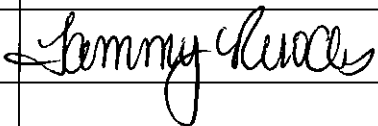
Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee

FROM: Professional Studies

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/01/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Mr. Jeff Aulgur		10/1/12
Dean Dr. Mary Ann Rollans		10-01-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: PS	Course Number: 4243
Cross-listed with Subject: Not Applicable	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Planning for Adult Learners	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: Fall 2013	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? N/A
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? Y / N How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? NA How much? NA Type of fee? NA	

XX Elective Major Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: None	Co-requisites: None
Grading XX Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Course subject, number and title Course description as to appear in catalog Course goals and/or objectives Course outline Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. NO	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. NO	
<p>How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This course provides the steps and processes required to apply a practical guide to planning education and training programs for adults in a variety of settings. The program planning model presented captures and reconfigures classical and current descriptions of the program planning process. The course explores, and applies, a comprehensive 12-component model, the Interactive Model of Program Planning, with a focus on the practicality and usefulness as a technical description of the planning process, the emphasis on people being the heart of the process, and the importance of context as a centering point for action. Providing this type of course supports the “nurturing scholastic development” of the student as specified in the ATU Mission Statement. This course also supports Goal One of the ATU Strategic Plan: “Enhance the creation and delivery of first quality education services.” This course will be offered in a distance learning format.</p>	
<p>Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Numerous models of planning and education and training programs for adult learners exist, ranging from conceptual and data-based studies on program planning to how-to books and guides. This course examines, and applies, the 12 component Interactive Model of Program Planning. This model has been utilized in a variety of settings to include the corporate sector, continuing education for the professions, health care, government, community action programs, the military and religious institutions. To effectively design and deliver programs to adults, developers and trainers need an interactive and action-oriented process in which decisions and choices are made about learning opportunities for adults. Professionals in the workforce will either develop and/or deliver opportunities for adult learning and this course provides a foundation for professional success. This course offers an upper-division elective to Professional Studies majors which enhances the required professional core by developing a knowledge base deployable across all concentration areas.</p>	

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? The driving assessment component is found in the Capstone Course (PS 4003). This course, as an upper division professional studies elective, provides an opportunity to establish a foundation in a professional sector largely unaddressed in academia. The Department of Professional Studies is currently redefining the program assessment to a comprehensive model which assesses impact not only in the capstone event but across all domains of the professional core. The majority of entering Professional Studies majors lack upper-division coursework. Adult learners are more likely to succeed if the learning has relevance to their personal needs and outcomes. Upper division electives with relevance to the professional core will enhance the overall efficacy of the program. The revised departmental evaluation will incorporate a holistic assessment of the program by graduating students.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. **N/A**

Arkansas Tech University
PS 4243
Planning for Adult Learners

Instructor: Mr. Jeff Aulgur
Phone: (479) 747-8273
Office: Lake Point Conference Center
E-mail: jaulgur@atu.edu
Office Hours: Monday – Friday, 9:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m. and by appointment

Course Description

This course provides the steps and processes required to apply a practical guide to planning education and training programs for adults in a variety of settings. The program planning model presented captures and reconfigures classical and current descriptions of the program planning process. The course explores, and applies, a comprehensive 12-component model, the Interactive Model of Program Planning, with a focus on the practicality and usefulness as a technical description of the planning process, the emphasis on people being the heart of the process, and the importance of context as a centering point for action.

Required Course Text

Caffarella, R. *Program Planning for Adult Learners* (2nd ed.). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 2002.

Knowles, M., Holton, E. and Swanson, R. *The Adult Learner* (7th Ed.). San Diego, CA: Elsevier, 2005.

Suggested Reading List

1. Merriam, S., and Brockett, R. *The Profession and Practice of Adult Education*. New York, NY: Sterling Publishing Co., Inc., 1997.

Justification for the Course

This course examines, and applies, the 12 component Interactive Model of Program Planning. This model has been utilized in a variety of setting to include the corporate sector, continuing education for the professions, health care, government, community action programs, the military and religious institutions. To effectively design and deliver programs to adults, developers and trainers need an interactive and action-oriented process in which decisions and choices are made about learning opportunities for adults.

Course Objectives

1. Identify multiple program planning models and applying change as the primary outcome of education and training programs for adults.
2. Understand the Interactive Model of Program Planning and the application of its components to adult learning paradigms.
3. Conduct a highly structured needs assessment and develop appropriate desired training outcomes.
4. Describe and implement program objectives and instruction plans based on assessment.
5. Devise and deploy transfer-of-learning plans in a variety of environments.
6. Formulate evaluation plans, formally or informally, to measure the efficacy of programs.
7. Coordinate training logistics, to include formats, schedules, staff needs, budgeting, marketing and facilities.

How Course Meets General Education Requirements

The general education curriculum at Arkansas Tech University is designed to provide a foundation for knowledge common to educated people and to develop the capacity for individuals to expand that knowledge over his or her lifetime. The University has identified a set of comprehensive goals that will allow students to accomplish these general education objectives. This course addresses the following specific Arkansas Tech University general education goals:

Communicate effectively

Think critically

Develop ethical perspectives

Apply scientific and quantitative reasoning

Methodology

The objectives will be achieved through textbook readings, supplemental readings, on-line discussions boards, individual assignments, case study and a group exercise. Students are required to post on the discussion board weekly and provide feedback to peers based on the week's assignment. The group project requires students to collaborate on a project through the use of technology to reflect real world application. The assigned case study allows students to develop an individualized course of action for an organization.

Technology Competencies

Students are expected to demonstrate mastery and appropriate application of related technology competencies as determined by the Professional Studies Department. Those competencies include: word processing (MS Office), PowerPoint (2007 version or ability to see later version of power-point), on-line research, email, Blackboard, discussion board postings and list-serve knowledge.

Class Assignments

Class assignments will be posted every Monday by 12 p.m. CST unless noted otherwise. Class assignments can be located on Blackboard under the “Assignments” tab.

Assessments

Discussion Board

Weekly discussion board posts regarding the assigned reading will be required from each student, **as well as providing feedback to a post of at least two peers**. All discussion board posts will be due by 11:59 p.m. CST on the due date specified on the “Course Schedule and Assignments” section of the syllabus. All assignments must be submitted through Blackboard in order to receive credit.

Weekly Exercises

In conjunction with the weekly reading assignments, students must complete the identified assignments for each week as noted in the Caffarella text. The materials and background information for each exercise will be located in the Course Material section on Blackboard, if required.

Quizzes

Quizzes are used throughout the course to evaluate student mastery of the reading material presented for any specific module(s).

Examinations

During the course a final exam will be administered over the course material. Students will be provided a 72 hour window to access the examination online. Examinations will be timed once you begin the examination.

E-mail/Discussion Board Decorum

This is an online course; therefore a majority of our conversations will take place via email and discussion board. Please use common sense (no slang, use correct grammar, etc.) when sending emails and posting to discussion boards. This is a college level course and I expect you to be on a college student level with your postings and emails. I do not expect you to be a perfectionist, but I do expect you to be courteous and respectful. In most cases, I will respond to your messages within a 24- to 36-hour period.

Grading Summary

Introduction	15 points
Module 1	100 points
Module 2	175 points
Module 3	150 points
Module 4	225 points
Module 5	200 points
Module 6	150 points
Final Exam	50 points
Total Points	1065 points

Grading Scale

936 - 1040	=	A
832 - 935	=	B
728 - 831	=	C
624 - 727	=	D
Under 624	=	F

Grading of Assignments

Discussion board input and participation will be evaluated weekly and grades posted within seven days of the closing date of the assignment. The assigned article review, midterm examination and case study will be graded and returned within 10 days of submission. Every effort will be made to provide you with effective and timely feedback in this course.

Make-Up Policy/Late Work

I will not accept late work unless there is an unavoidable or extenuating circumstance. I will consider each instance individually and try to work with you the best I can. It is the instructor's decision whether to award half-credit for late assignments. There is no making up on exams.

Course Policies

Academic Misconduct

University policy will be followed. At a minimum, the student (and any student caught assisting in the misconduct) will be given an automatic "F" for the test/assignment in question and possibly an "F" for the course. Subsequent cases of plagiarism will result in a minimum of one letter grade course reduction for each incident. In addition, any student who aids another student in plagiarism (e.g., provides a completed homework assignment to another student for submission) will be treated as also being involved in plagiarism and appropriate penalties will apply. Egregious cases of plagiarism (i.e., large sections copied from another source) will result in an automatic "F" for the course.

Excessive Unexcused Absences/Missed Assignments

If, at any time during the semester, you miss three assignments, you will be referred to the Tech Early Warning Program. If you are unresponsive within the following two class sessions, you will be dropped from the course by your instructor with an "F" for excessive absences or non-performance. It is your responsibility to contact the instructor when you cannot attend class or are having a problem completing an assignment.

Campus policy outlines the dates for dropping a course with a "W". If you have a failing score and do not drop before the stated deadline, you will receive an "F" on your transcript for the course; therefore, it is in your best interest to monitor your status in the course and take advantage of the opportunity to withdraw with a "W" rather than remaining in the course and receiving an "F". Tech has a very lenient withdrawal policy which allows a student to withdraw with an "W" until almost the end of the semester.

You are responsible for explaining to the instructor the reason for absences due to sickness, accident or death in the family. For absences which make it difficult for you to contact the instructor, such as an emergency, you should contact the Student Services Office, Doc Bryan Student Services Center, Room 233, (479-968-0239) to have the instructor notified.

University Testing and Disability Services

If a student has a disability that qualifies under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and requires accommodations, he/she should contact the Office of University Testing and Disability Services for information on appropriate policies and procedures. Disabilities covered by ADA may include learning, psychiatric, physical disabilities, or chronic health disorders. Students can contact the Office of University Testing and Disability Services if they are not certain whether a medical condition/disability qualifies.

Contact Information:

University Testing and Disability Services
Arkansas Tech University
Bryan Hall, Room 103
105 W. O Street
Russellville, AR 72801-2222

Voice Telephone: (479) 968-0302 Fax: (479) 968-0375 TTY Service: (479) 964-3290

Web Site: <http://www.atu.edu/testing/>

Course Schedule and Assignments

Module 1A Planning Programs for Adults (Due September 2, 2012)

- Read Chapter 1 in Caffarella (pp. 1-19) and Chapter 1 in Knowles.
- Complete Chapter 1 Discussion Board assignment
- Complete Assignment 1.1 Understanding the Role of Program Planners in Organizational Settings

Module 1B The Interactive Model of Program Planning (Due September 9, 2012)

- Read Chapter 2 in Caffarella (pp. 20-36) and Knowles Chapter 2
- Complete Module 1B Discussion Board assignment
- Complete Module 1B Quiz

Module 2A Using the Interactive Model of Program Planning (Due September 16, 2012)

- Read Chapter 3 in Caffarella (pp. 37-56) and Chapter 3 in Knowles
- Complete Module 2A Discussion Board assignment
- Complete Exercise 3.2 Question 2 Developing Upfront Assumptions Assignment
- Complete Module 2A Andragogical Assignment: Patti Dobrowolski
- Optional Extra Credit: Personal Goals and Learning Assessment Part I

Module 2B Building the Program Base (Due September 23, 2012)

- Read Chapters 4 and 5 in Caffarella (pp. 58-111)
- Complete Module 2B Discussion Board assignment
- Complete Exercise 4.2 Acting in Context
- Complete Module 2B Andragogical Exercise: The Khan Academy
- Module 2B Quiz

Module 3A Identifying and Prioritizing Program Ideas (Due September 30, 2012)

- Read Chapters 6 & 7 in Caffarella (pp. 112-154)
- Complete Module 3A Discussion Board assignment
- Complete Assignment Exercise 6.2 and Assignment Exercise 7.2

Module 3B Developing Program Objectives (Due October 7, 2012)

- Read Chapter 8 in Caffarella and the first section of Chapter 4 in Knowles
- Complete Module 3B Discussion Board assignment
- Complete Assignment Exercise 8.1
- Complete Module 3B Quiz

Module 4A Designing Instructional Plan (Due October 21, 2012)

- Read Chapter 9 in Caffarella, Chapters 13, 15 & 16 in Knowles
- Complete Module 3A Discussion Board assignments
- Complete Exercise 9.3 Instructional Plan Development
- Complete Module 4A Quiz

Module 4B Devising Transfer of Learning Plans (Due October 28, 2012)

- Read Chapter 10 in Caffarella and Chapter 5 in Knowles
- Complete Module 4B Discussion Board Assignment
- Complete Assignment Exercise 10.1
- Complete Module 4B Quiz

Module 5A Formulating Evaluation Plans (Due November 4, 2012)

- Read Chapter 11
- Complete Module 5A Discussion Board assignment
- Complete Assignment Exercise 11.1

Module 5B Recommendations and Results (Due November 11, 2012)

- Read Chapter 12
- Complete Module 5B Quiz
- Complete Module 5B Andragogical Exercise

Module 6A Formats, Schedules and Staff Needs (Due November 18, 2012)

- Read Chapter 13
- Complete Module 6A Andragogical Exercise
- Complete Module 6A Quiz

Module 6B Preparing Budgets and Marketing Plans (Due November 28, 2012)

- Read Chapter 14 and Chapter 15 in Caffarella
- Complete Module 6B Discussion Board assignments
- Complete Assignment Exercise 15.1
- Complete Module 6B Quiz
- Optional: Extra Credit Personal Goals and Learning Assessment Part II

Final Exam

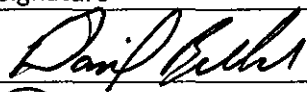
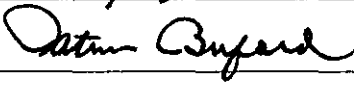

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Electrical Engineering

DATE SUBMITTED: 09/24/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head		09/24/2012
Dean		10/1/12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: ELEG	Course Number: 3203
Cross-listed with Subject: N/A	Course Number: N/A
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Renewable Energy Technology	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? No	How many times? N/A
Does this course require a fee? No	How much? N/A
	Type of fee? N/A

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Prerequisites:
ELEG-~~3112~~ – Electric Circuits II
2113

Co-requisites:

Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog):

See attached

Grading Standard Letter P/F Other (If other, please specify below)

For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes:

- a. Course subject, number and title
- b. Course description as to appear in catalog
- c. Course goals and/or objectives
- d. Course outline
- e. Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation
- f. Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media

Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify.

Yes, it is anticipated that the PowerWorld software that is a power system analysis tool will be used but a free copy of the software is available to the students.

Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify.

No, it is anticipated that existing classroom and computer hardware installations utilized by existing undergraduate courses would be sufficient for this new course.

How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals?

The University Mission is "Arkansas Tech University, a state-supported institution of higher education, is dedicated to nurturing scholastic development, integrity, and professionalism. The University offers a wide range of traditional and innovative programs which provide a solid educational foundation for life-long learning to a diverse community of learners." The new proposed course will provide our students with valuable knowledge on current state of the art topics in electrical engineering. Also it would be beneficial to our Electrical Engineering program which still needs further development, to be commensurate and competitive with similar programs in the state and across the country.

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

Our student learning can be enhanced by familiarizing students with the latest trends, techniques, and technologies in the field. So, this course will be expected to strengthen understanding of the latest developments in electric power engineering areas. An additional benefit of this course is that it will provide critical assessment data so that we can improve our current core classes.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

Students' review on how the proposed new course is beneficial and useful will be performed at some chapter examinations and the final examination. Also the achievements of similar courses offered by other university will be reported and discussed.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

The addition of this course will not affect other departments.

ELEG 3203 Renewable Energy Technology course description

Dr. Bullock,

The following is the course description of the new course:

An introduction and comprehensive overview of renewable energy technology. Topics include distributed generations and renewable energies including wind power, solar power, fuel cells and hydropower. Emphasis will be placed on basic concepts, operation principles and economics of existing and emerging renewable energy technologies.

The hardcopy of the new syllabus is in your mailbox.

Thanks,

Jung-Uk Lim

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
ELEG 3203 – Renewable Energy Technology

1- Department, number, and title of course:

Electrical Engineering,
ELEG 3203,
Renewable Energy Technology

2- Instructor Information:

Dr. Jung-Uk Lim
Office: Corley 258
Phone: (479) 498-6046
Email: jlim@atu.edu
Website: <http://faculty.atu.edu/jlim/Teaching.html>
Office Hours:

3- Course Designation:

Elective

4- Course (catalog) Description:

Prerequisites: ELEG 2113 – Electric Circuits 2 (see attached)
Recommend two power engineering courses:
ELEG 3153 (Electrical Machines) and ELEG 3163 (Electric Power Systems)

5- Textbook:

Gil Masters, *Renewable and Efficient Electric Power Systems*, 2004, Wiley-IEEE Press.
No references are required. Instead, lecture notes will be provided for additional reference.

6- Justification/Rationale for the course:

This course introduces the students to the technological basics on renewable energy and distributed generation. This course also discusses fundamentals of electric power industry and economics of distributed generation and renewable energy. The objective of this course is to provide theoretical foundations on the latest electric energy technology.

7- Course learning outcomes/expected performance criteria:

The successful student will be able to

1. Understand the global energy situations and relevant economic and environmental issues.
2. Learn about the development of today's electric power industry including the regulatory and historical evolution of the industry.
3. Understand how distributed generation systems work and evaluate the economic attributes of the distributed generation technology.
4. Understand how three representative renewable energy systems such as wind power systems, solar systems and photovoltaic systems are utilized to generate and to store electrical power.

8- Topics covered:

1. Fundamentals of electric power
2. General overview of electricity demand and supply, and industry structure
3. Distributed generation technologies for increased efficiency
4. Economics of distributed resources
5. The wind resource and wind generation systems
6. The solar resource and solar array systems
7. Photovoltaic Systems

9- Class/Laboratory schedule:

3 lecture sessions per week, 50 minutes per session

10- Contribution of course to meeting the requirements of curriculum (Criterion 5):

Engineering topics – 3 credit hours.

11- Relationship of Course to Program Outcomes (S-Strong, M-Medium, W-Weak):

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	K
S	S	M		S		W				M

S – Strong M – Medium W – Weak

12- Evaluation Methods:

- Attendance - 15%
- Two Mid-term Examinations – 50%
- Homework - 10%
- Final Exam - 25%

The final grade will be calculated as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} &= (\text{Your Attendance and Participation Score} / \text{Total Attendance Score}) * 15 \\ &+ (\text{Your Total Chapter Exam Score} / \text{Total Score of Chapter Exams Score}) * 50 \\ &+ (\text{Your Homework Score} / \text{Total Homework Score}) * 10 \\ &+ (\text{Your Final Exam Score} / \text{Total Final Exam Score}) * 25 \end{aligned}$$

13- Assessment:

A: 90 – 100% / B: 80 – 89% / C: 70 – 79% / D: 60 – 69% / F: Below 60%

14- Course Policies:

Absence Policy*: Absence for participation in recognized university activities, properly certified personal illness, or recognized emergency may be excused. In order excuse an absence, it should be notified beforehand and/or its evidence should be provided. The following equation will be used to calculate the attendance scores in the final grade:

For total n absences over the semester,

$$\begin{aligned} &(3-n) \% \quad \text{for } 0 \leq n \leq 14, (+): \text{rewarded or } (-): \text{penalized.} \\ &F \quad \text{for } n \geq 15 \text{ due to too many absences.} \end{aligned}$$

Academic Dishonesty Policy*: Cheating or plagiarism is not tolerated and repercussions will range from a grade of zero on the assignment to expulsion from the university.

Academic Misconduct Policy*: Disruption of teaching is not tolerated and repercussion will range from a verbal warning to expulsion from the class.

Make-up Tests: Make-up tests will be administered by appointment and only for excused absences. Tests must be taken within 6 weekdays of the original date of the test.

*Please refer to the *Student Handbook* on the university website and the *Faculty Handbook* for definitions and clarification of these policies.

15- Person who prepared this description and date of preparation:

Jung-Uk Lim, 2012 Fall

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Parks, Recreation, and Hospitality Administration

DATE SUBMITTED: October 1, 2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Dr. Cathi McMahan	<i>Cathi McMahan</i>	10/01/12
Dean Dr. William Hoefler	<i>Wally Hoefler</i>	10-1-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Tommy Woods</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs Dr. John Watson		

Course Subject: RP	Course Number: 1001
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Orientation to Recreation and Park Administration	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input type="checkbox"/> Spring <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? No	Y / N How many times?
Does this course require a fee? No	How much? Type of fee?

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: None	Co-requisites: None
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): Orientation to the university and recreation and park administration as a profession. Exploration of successful student and career paths. This course may be taken in place of TECH 1001.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Course subject, number and title b. Course description as to appear in catalog c. Course goals and/or objectives d. Course outline e. Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation f. Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. No.	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. No.	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This course will serve as an introduction to university life and the field of recreation and park administration.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. As such it will provide students a place to development scholarly interests while they explore aspects of becoming a professional.	
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment. The percentage of the students who have taken the course and remain in the major will be compared with the percentage of students who remain in the major who have not taken the course.	
If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. Course should have minimal effect on other departments.	

RP 1001 Orientation to Recreation and Park Administration

**Dept. of Parks, Recreation and Hospitality Administration
Arkansas Tech University**

Fall 2013; 1 credit

Instructor: Dr. Glen Bishop
Office: 204 Williamson
Phone: (479) 964-3228
Fax: (479) 968-0600
email: gbishop@atu.edu

Catalog Course Description:

Orientation to the university and recreation and park administration as a profession. Exploration of successful student and career paths. This course may be taken ⁱⁿ place of TECH 1001.

Purpose:

This course serves as an introduction the university and recreation and park administration for majors and other students who may have an interest in the field.

Goals:

This course examines several questions:

- What student behaviors lead to success?
- What resources are available on campus to help students be successful?
- How do students use Blackboard to achieve academic success?
- What career paths are available are typical for students who graduate with a degree in recreation and park administration?
- How do these career paths match my interests?

Recreation and Park Administration Program Mission Statement:

The mission of the Recreation and Park Administration Program is to educate Recreation and Park professionals for self, community and society.

Required Texts:

- Stevens, C. A., Murphy, J. F., Allen, R. R., & Sheffield, E. A. (2010). *A Career with meaning: Recreation, parks, sport management, hospitality, and tourism*. Champaign, IL: Sagamore.
- Toft, D. & Ellis, D. (2010). *BAMS: The essential guide to becoming a master student*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth.

Student Evaluation:

Student understanding of the topics which are the focus of the course will be assessed by:

1. Course discussions
2. Student reports describing university resources
3. Quizzes
4. Meetings with faculty advisors
5. Report on career direction
6. Planning semesters for the future.

Course Outline:

Week 1:

Course overview

Week 2:

Strategies for success

GPA and College terms

Week 3:

Time and Money

Read and noting for understanding and success

The art of testing

Week 4: Careers in Recreation and Park Administration
Commercial

Week 5: Careers in Recreation and Park Administration
Nonprofit

Week 6: Careers in Recreation and Park Administration
Government

Week 7: Careers in Recreation and Park Administration
Therapeutic Recreation
Turf Management
Interpretation
The RPA Curriculum

Week 8:

Academic Advising

Week 9:

The library is your friend

Week 10:

How to prepare the paper

Week 12

Career services

Week 13:

Health Services

Week 14:

Until we meet again next semester

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Department of Emergency Management

DATE SUBMITTED:

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Dr. Sandy Smith	<i>Sandy M Smith</i>	10-1-12
Dean Dr. Hoefler	<i>Willy Hoefler</i>	10-1-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar Tammy Rhodes	<i>Tammy Rhodes</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs Dr. Watson		

Course Subject: Legal issues in emergency management- EAM	Course Number: 4083
Cross-listed with Subject: N/A	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Introduction to Legal Issues in Emergency Management	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input type="checkbox"/> _Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 98 X Online	
Effective Term: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? N/A
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? Y / No How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? No	How much? Type of fee?

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: EAM 1003 & EAM 1013	Co-requisites:
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): Prerequisites EAM 1003 and 1013 or consent of professor. This course allows students to become familiar with key, basic legal issues in each phase of emergency management – preparedness, mitigation, response and recovery. And at each level of government – local, state, federal, and international. Interaction between the government, private and volunteer sectors will also be addressed from a legal perspective. Students will become familiar with the fundamental legal concepts with which emergency managers need to be equipped.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Course subject, number and title Course description as to appear in catalog Course goals and/or objectives Course outline Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. No	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. No	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? This course proposal supports the Tech mission in that it encourages the scholastic development of Emergency Management students. The course assignments also address integrity and professionalism in general and specific to the practice of emergency management. One of the specific course objectives is to provide a solid educational foundation that encourages life-long learning to students who take the course. Also, students will learn to communicate more effectively, think critically, and develop ethical perspectives.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. Legal challenges are faced daily by those in the field of emergency management. Important basic legal issues that arise in every phase of emergency management at the local, state and national level will be explored. Upon graduation from the emergency management program, students need to understand basic legal issues in order to recognize and avoid potential problems, and to identify situations that require legal counsel.	
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? There will be pre-course, post-course tests to assess student learning of important course topics and key concepts. Also there will be a pre-unit and post-unit test for each section to assess student knowledge of unit objectives and key topics. Also a Blackboard survey will be completed by students as another assessment of student learning. The survey will help determine if the students mastered the critical course material.	
If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. N/A	

Course Guide

Emergency Management

COURSE NUMBER: EAM 4083 -TC1

COURSE TITLE: Introduction to Legal Issues in Emergency Management

INSTRUCTOR: Beth Gray, Associate Professor
Dean Hall, 107c
402 West O St.
Russellville, AR 72801-2222
(479) 968-0698 Office
egray3@atu.edu

COURSE DESCRIPTION:

Prerequisites EAM 1003 and 1013 or consent of professor. This course allows undergraduate students to become familiar with key, basic legal issues in each phase of emergency management – preparedness, mitigation, response and recovery. And at each level of government – local, state, federal, and international. Legal interaction between the government, private and volunteer sectors will also be addressed. Students will become familiar with the fundamental legal concepts with which emergency managers need to be equipped.

REQUIRED READING MATERIAL FOR COURSE

No text required for this course. Reading material and research will be provided by the professor via Blackboard and email.

JUSTIFICATION

Legal challenges are faced daily by those in the field of emergency management. Important basic legal issues that arise in every phase of emergency management at the local, state and national level will be explored. Upon graduation from the emergency management program, students need to understand basic legal issues in order to recognize and avoid potential problems, and to identify situations that require legal counsel.

COURSE OBJECTIVES/LEARNING GOALS

By the end of this course, and a year or more after this course, students will:

- understand the importance of key legal issues in emergency management.
- remember the defining characteristic of key legal issues and laws covered during the course.
- be able to find and utilize legal resources for emergency managers.
- consider legal implications in decision making in all phases of emergency management.
- be able to knowledgeable and objectively discuss laws, legal issues, and their implications with others.
- be able to self-direct their learning – determine what else they need and want to learn about legal issues and plan for continued learning.

COURSE POLICIES

Course Access

This is an on-line course. Students must have computer access to take this course. Students must factor in technology challenges as part of time management - lack of computer access or computer problems will not excuse students from completing their coursework in a timely manner.

E-Mail Correspondence

In all e-mails to the professor, in the "Subject Line," list the course number and, if applicable, the name or number of the assignment.

Also, be sure that your name is somewhere on the email *and* on any attached assignment.

Assignment Completion

Exercises and Responses must be received by the due date and time. If you have not made arrangements **prior** to the due date, late assignments will be given a reduction in points. Any assignment that is more than one week late or will not be accepted.

10 mins. – 1 day	10 % reduction
2 days – 4 days	25 % reduction
5 days – 1 week	50 % reduction
> 1 week	0%

Excessive Unexcused Absences/Missed Assignments

If, at any time during the semester, a student fails to complete and turn in assignments and fails to respond to the professor's emails, the student will be referred to the Tech Early Warning Program. If the student is unresponsive to further attempts at contact by the professor, the student will be dropped from the course by the professor with an administrative "F" for excessive absences or non-performance.

Campus Policy

Campus policy outlines the dates for dropping a course with a "W". If you have a failing score and do not drop before the stated deadline, you will receive an "F" on your transcript for the course; therefore, it is in your best interest to monitor your status in the course and take advantage of the opportunity to withdraw with a "W" rather than remaining in the course and receiving an "F". Tech now has a very lenient withdrawal policy which eliminates the deadlines for receiving a "WP" (withdrawn with passing) or "WF" (withdrawn with failing) and has extended the period for withdrawing with just a "W" until almost the end of the semester.

Academic Misconduct

Emergency Managers are entrusted with crucial responsibilities, and must strive to gain and maintain the trust of those they serve. It is important to act and perform in an honest, conscientious, and professional manner in all endeavors.

University policy will be followed. At a minimum, the student (and any student caught assisting in the misconduct) will be given an *automatic* "F" for the test/assignment in question and possibly an "F" for the course. Subsequent cases of plagiarism will result in a minimum of one letter grade course reduction for each incident. In addition, any student who aids another student in plagiarism (e.g., provides a completed homework assignment to another student for submission) will be treated as also being involved in plagiarism and appropriate penalties will apply. Egregious cases of plagiarism (i.e., large sections copied from another source) will result in an automatic "F" for the course. **You must cite your sources (for this course, a simple URL will usually suffice unless otherwise specified).**

COURSE ASSESSMENT

Assignments	Points
Assignments 1 thru 10 (50 pts. each)	500
Mid-term	250
Final	250
Total	1,000

Percent	Grade
90 – 100	A
80 – 89	B
70 – 79	C
60 – 69	D
0 – 59	F

Effort and Substance

The effort put forth by the student and the substance of the student's answers will be considered in all work submitted for the course.

If you find that a question cannot be answered straight from the assigned reading material, the intent is for you to take what you have learned from the reading and extrapolate from it. The question may be answered based on a concept from the reading rather than a verbatim example, or it may require some outside research.

The purpose is for the student to develop thinking skills – intellectual activity versus memorization or searching cutting and pasting. Throughout the course the student will be asked to use critical, practical, and creative thinking, which will be significantly more beneficial than memorizing or copying material and forgetting it shortly thereafter.

Grammar, Punctuation, and Spelling

Effective communication is a critical part of emergency management. In order to convey important ideas and information effectively in writing, it is important to use complete sentences, proper grammar correct spelling and punctuation. Proper written communication will be considered in addition to the substantive content of all assignments.

COURSE CONTENT

Assignments

The Assignment Schedule is shown in Attachment A.

The assignments will be posted on Blackboard under the Assignments tab or submitted to the student via email.

Assignment completion will consist of the following steps:

- Complete the reading assignment(s).
- Answer the assignment questions.
- Complete a thorough, concise summary of the reading assignment(s).
- Give a description of what you consider to be the most important concept from the reading(s).
- Respond *substantively* to *at least* one other student's posting. (The student response to another student's posting will consist of appropriate comments, thoughts or related ideas branching from that posting.)
 - *It is important to note that students, who otherwise do well in the course, sometimes forget this critical part of the assignment. Because we do not meet in a traditional classroom setting, Discussion Board provides the vehicle to facilitate the interaction necessary to fully benefit from a course of this nature. Note that responses are worth more than a quarter of each assignment's points.*

The sample format for the assignment postings is shown in Attachment B. The sample can be used as a template and then copied and pasted into the Blackboard Discussion Board area. Steps to make an assignment posting are:

- Click on Discussion Board in the Control Panel
- Click on the assignment/unit number. For example: Assignment #1
- Click on Add New Thread
- Type or copy and paste your assignment into the Message box. PLEASE DO NOT JUST ATTACH YOUR ASSIGNMENT AS A DOCUMENT, because that adds an unnecessary step for classmates and the professor in reviewing the posting.

The grading rubric for the assignments is listed below:

Assignment Grading Rubric	
Answers (effort, substance, grammar, spelling and punctuation)	15 points
Summary (effort, substance, grammar, spelling and punctuation)	10 points

Interaction with Other Student(s)/Participation (effort, substance, grammar, spelling and punctuation)	15 points
Overall Quality (effort, substance, grammar, spelling and punctuation)	10 points

Midterm

The Midterm will be comprehensive and may consist of a project, critical analysis, short answer, essay, technical writing, multiple choice, matching, true/false. Instructions will be provided at the time the Midterm is assigned.

Final Project

The Final will be comprehensive and may consist of a project, critical analysis, short answer, essay, technical writing, multiple choice, matching, true/false. Instructions will be provided at the time the Midterm is assigned.

Self-Assessment

The student may be asked to complete a self-assessment rubric, which will be provided by the professor toward the end of the course. The student will add at least one criterion to the rubric, provide any additional comments, and submit the rubric to the professor.

BLACKBOARD HELP

For help using Blackboard go to <http://etech.atu.edu/> and click on “Help Desk” then “FAQs – Students” or go to <http://elearn.atu.edu/> for further information call 479-964-0646 or toll free at 866-400-8022.

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Department of Agriculture

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/1/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION ANSC 3021 – Livestock Selection & Evaluation

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malden R. Rainey</i>	9-28-12
Dean	<i>Willy Haefler</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Tommy Chubb</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: ANSC AGAS	Course Number: 3021
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Livestock Selection & Eval.	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? Once annually (Fall semester)
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? N	How many times?
Does this course require a fee? YES	How much? \$20 Type of fee? Lab fee

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: AGAS 1014 – Principles of Animal Science AGAS 2083 – Feeds and Feeding	Co-requisites:
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): This course is offered as a study in livestock selection according to desirable characteristics for cattle, swine, sheep, goats, and poultry. Evaluation criteria are presented according to industry standards for species' breeds and expected market production. Students will be expected to develop safe handling practices with live animals.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Course subject, number and title Course description as to appear in catalog Course goals and/or objectives Course outline Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. Resources for the laboratory component of the class will need to be purchased. Resources will include: livestock handling equipment (i.e., trim/blocking chutes & lamb tables) and grooming supplies (i.e., clippers, clipper blades, scotch combs, and adhesive sprays).	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. Classroom resources needed for this course are currently available on the ATU Farm (i.e., livestock handling facilities and classroom).	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? In keeping with the University Mission, a course in livestock selection and evaluation (AGAS 3022 ³⁰²¹) is expected to further support the "nurturing [of] scholastic development, integrity and professionalism" of students majoring in Agricultural Education (please see rationale in the next section). Additionally, AGAS 3022 ³⁰²¹ would enhance the department's delivery of "first quality education services" (Strategic Planning Goal #1) by aligning the Agricultural Education program of study with expected career needs. Thus, student success (Goal #2) in their future profession should be improved through better preparation as university partnerships with private sectors are strengthened (Goal #4) through student exposure on field trips, which should serve to effectively market the university (Goal #5) in new ways.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student	

3021

learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

A need exists to expand the breadth of content for development of Arkansas agriculture educators. Program changes have been proposed to eliminate a course in entomology due to an absence of secondary agriculture courses or FFA contests in Arkansas that involve entomology. However, content in livestock evaluation would benefit preservice development for teaching in agriculture classes (i.e., Survey of Ag Systems, Animal Science, and Biological Animal Science) and supervising agricultural experiences (e.g., livestock entrepreneurship projects). Likewise, other reputable institutions (e.g., University of Missouri, University of Arkansas, and Oklahoma State University) have previously justified similar course offerings.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

This course will be included in the Department of Agriculture program review every 5 years. Course assessment is analyzed through student enrollment, performance, and evaluation. Instruction of the course will be supported through the peer evaluation process currently in use at Arkansas Tech University. Finally, as a required course for students majoring in Agricultural Education, the course will also be reviewed in the overall Teacher Certification Report during the accreditation review process.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

No affect is expected for other departments.

Contact Information

Justin Killingsworth, Assistant Professor
123E Dean Hall
E-mail: justinkillingsworth@atu.edu

Office Phone: (479) 880-4230
Dept. Phone: (479) 968-0251
Office Hours: TBD

Times and Locations

Thursday 1:00pm-3:00pm (ATU School Farm)

Course Description

This course is offered as a study in livestock selection according to desirable characteristics for cattle, swine, sheep, goats, horses, and poultry. Evaluation criteria are presented according to industry standards for species' breeds and expected market production. Students will be expected to develop safe handling practices with live animals.

Required Textbooks-

1. Herren, Ray V. (2010). The art and science of livestock evaluation (1st ed.). Cengage Learning. ISBN-10: 1428335927 ISBN-13: 9781428335929

Course Objectives

Through experiential learning experiences, projects, assignments and examinations, students will demonstrate the following:

- Review livestock characteristics as desired in meat, dairy, and poultry markets.
- Detail ideal characteristics and seedstock with superior genetics from major breeds in cattle, swine, sheep, goats, and poultry.
- Develop skill in evaluating livestock according to market and breed characteristics.
- Justify selection criteria through verbal presentation of reasons.
- Review nutritional requirements for cattle, swine, sheep, goats, and poultry.
- Discuss ethical considerations in feeding and caring for livestock.
- Select and feed appropriate rations for livestock.
- Develop skill in handling livestock prior to and during exhibition (e.g., halter-breaking, leading, and showmanship for a steer).
- Identify market trends in meat, dairy, and poultry markets.

Course Outline

Week	Content
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Introduction to the Course• Orientation to the ATU School Farm• Assignment of Project Animal
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Review of Feeds & Feeding Content• Ration Formulation Lab
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ethics in Feeding Show Projects• Show Animal Nutrition Exam
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Breed Characteristics for Beef Cattle• Beef Exhibition Practices
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Breed Characteristics for Sheep• Field Trip to Pope Co. Fair
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Breed Characteristics for Meat Goats• Sheep & Goat Exhibition Practices
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Breed Characteristics for Swine• Swine Exhibition Practices
8	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Breed Characteristics for Chickens and Turkeys
9	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Breed Characteristics for Dairy Cattle• Dairy Cattle & Goat Exhibition Practices
10	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Breed Characteristics for Dairy Goats• Showmanship Clinic
11	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Developing Oral Reasons• Mock Judging Contest
12	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Oral Reason Presentations• Market Steer Project Show
13	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Current Trends in Livestock• Market Animal Commodity Market
14	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Managing a Livestock Exhibition• Field Trip to Tyson facility
15	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reflective Discussion of Steer Project• Review for Final Exam

Grading Policy

Course Assignments	Points
Assigned Activities	
Livestock Evaluation with Reasons Presentation	75
Showmanship Demonstration	75
Live Animal Project	100
Formal Assessments	
Show Animal Nutrition Exam	100
Final Exam	100
Attendance / Unannounced quizzes	50
TOTAL	500

A = 89.5-100%
B = 79.5-89.4%
C = 69.5-79.4%
D = 59.5-69.4%
F = 59.4% or below

Professionalism

Agricultural educators are professionals guided by specific values and engaging in particular behaviors. These values and behaviors include respect, cooperation, active participation, intellectual inquiry, punctuality, and regular attendance. In addition to what you know and can do, you will be evaluated on your growth as a professional. Professional characteristics on which you will be judged include punctuality, attendance, collegial attitude, and participation. Because this course relies extensively on discussion and other class interactions, attendance is crucial to your success and that of your classmates. If you are ill or an emergency occurs, contact your instructor *prior* to the scheduled class time; otherwise, your attendance and participation are firm expectations.

Toward this effort, the following **professional expectations** exist:

1. Come to class every day. Absences must be eliminated due to the short duration of the course. **Unexcused absences will lower your grade.** Pre-arranged absences will only be excused if the instructor deems the reason to be valid. Absences due to illness or injury will be excused by a doctor's note. Please see the attendance policy listed below.
2. Arrive to class on time. As prospective professionals you are expected to be punctual. **Unexcused tardies will lower your grade.** Please see the tardy policy listed below.
3. Actively participate in the class and laboratory activities.
4. Tobacco products are not allowed at any time in the classroom or laboratory.
5. Appropriate dress is required while in the laboratory. Appropriate dress is interpreted as closed toed, closed shoes or boots. A 100% long pants or lab coat. Additionally long hair should be held back by a cap or some other means.

6. Positive leadership and interpersonal relationships are encouraged. Disrespect toward your instructors, fellow students, or resource people will not be tolerated.
7. At times, the instructors must evaluate professionalism subjectively.

Class Absences

- Students who miss two classes are sent a warning letter and are dropped from the class upon the third absence. For emergency absences please refer to the Arkansas Tech University Webpage under the *Student Services* link (www.atu.edu).

Plagiarism and Other Academic Misconduct

- Any student found to have committed academic misconduct including, but not limited to cheating, plagiarism, or other forms of academic dishonesty is subject to the disciplinary sanction outlined in the current *Arkansas Tech Undergraduate Catalog*.
- Plagiarism is defined as "to take and use ideas, passages, etc. from another's work representing them as one's own". (*Random House Webster's Dictionary*).

Disability Information

Information concerning accommodation may be obtained from Disability Services located in Bryan Hall Suite #103 on the ATU campus. The website address to learn more about these services is <http://www.atu.edu/testing/>. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO REGISTER WITH AND NOTIFY DISABILITY SERVICES FOR ACCOMODATION PURPOSES. No accommodation will be made in lieu of individual disabilities without communication from Disability Services to the Professor.

**ALL STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO COMPLY WITH THE ATU CODE OF CONDUCT.
(DETAILED IN STUDENT HANDBOOK)**

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Agriculture Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/1/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malinda L. Rainey</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Wally Heafley</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Jimmy DeLoach</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: AGAS	Course Number: 3933
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Animal Breeding and Genetics	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? Every fall semester
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? Y / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? No How much? Type of fee?	

<input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Prerequisites: AGAS 1014 and BIOL 1014 or Higher	Co-requisites:
Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog): Basic principles of Mendelian and quantitative genetics as they apply to the improvement of farm animals. Selection, inbreeding, crossbreeding and their application to the improvement of beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine, horses and poultry as well as the genetic control of coloration and defects in cattle and horses are included.	
Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard Letter <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> Other (If other, please specify below)	
For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Course subject, number and title Course description as to appear in catalog Course goals and/or objectives Course outline Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media 	
Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify. NO	
Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify. NO	
How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? The Agriculture Business Pre-Veterinary Option provides an educational opportunity to students in our geographical region preparing them to apply to regional Colleges of Veterinary Medicine. It also supports and promotes the historic foundation of Arkansas Tech University which is Agriculture. This combination supports and serves two vital areas of need in our geographical area and will foster education and encourage life-long learning. Additionally the program supports the Universities Strategic Plan by offering a new program that is considered necessary by the Agriculture Industries in our region.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. This course will be required for both the Pre-veterinary and Animal Science Options. Currently the Pre -vet students are taking Genetics BIOL 3034 which covers some of the same topics needed however it does not cover animal breeding which is an	

important concept required for vet school and needed by the animal science students.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?
There will be no change in the ongoing program assessment.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

Animal Breeding and Genetics
AGAS 3993

Instructor: Dr. Alvin Williams

Email: awilliams37@atu.edu

Phone: (479) 356-6251

Office: 124 D Dean Hall

3933

Lectures: TBD

Office Hours: TBD

Course Description: Basic principles of Mendelian and quantitative genetics as they apply to the improvement of farm animals. Selection, inbreeding, crossbreeding and their application to the improvement of beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine, horses and poultry as well as the genetic control of coloration and defects in cattle and horses are included. Prerequisite: AGAS 1014, BIOL, 1014 or higher, or consent of the instructor.

Course Objective:

1. Understand the principles of Mendelian genetics, segregation, recombination and mutation as they apply to the inheritance of qualitative characters (coat colors and spotting patterns) and genetic defects in farm animals.
2. Understand the traits of importance to the livestock industry, and the concepts of the inheritance of these traits such as heritability, repeatability, estimation of breeding values (EPDs, PTAs), accuracy (reliability) of breeding values, response to selection, correlated response to selection.
3. Be able to understand the effects of inbreeding and crossbreeding on populations, to be able to calculate inbreeding coefficients from pedigrees, to evaluate expected heterosis from crossbreeding systems and to design effective crossbreeding systems.
4. Be able to evaluate genetic information from performance testing programs and beef and dairy cattle sire summaries and to explain the current genetic evaluation procedures used in the swine, poultry and equine industries.

Course Textbook: Animal Genetics - The Science of Animal Breeding (F.A.Crew)

Course Material: (order of material along with additional material subject to change by instructor)

1. Genetics nomenclature.
2. Physical Structure of the Gene
3. Mendelian Genetics
4. Mutations and suppressors
5. Statistical or Quantitative genetics
6. Equine Coat Color Genetics
7. Genetic Disorders in Cattle
8. Dairy Cattle Genetics
9. Poultry Genetics
10. Swine Genetics
11. Crossbreeding and inbreeding
12. Population Genetics
13. Transgenic Animals
14. Selection and its effect on Animal Performance
15. Cloning

Grading System:

- 90-100 A
- 80-89 B
- 70-79 C
- 60-69 D
- 60 F

You will earn your grade according to the following course requirements:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Points</u>
Final Exam	100
Up to 20 Assignments or Activities (10-50 each)	0-200
2 to 4 Mid-Term Exams (100 each)	<u>200-400</u>
	400-800

The course requirements listed above are tentative and may be changed by the instructor at any time. Minimum requirements for some or all of the grades may be lowered at the discretion of the instructor.

Exams: Two to four mid-term exams will be given along with a final. Once you leave the classroom you are finished with the exam and cannot return without the instructor's permission. Once any person has finished a test or left the room no other tests will be handed out. No exemptions will be made for the final exam. **You are allowed to answer your exam in anything other than purple or red ink.** A non-programmable calculator is acceptable for the exam if calculations need to be performed. Calculators used for exams must be a standalone device, that is to say, calculators on cell phones, PDAs, or other electronic devices are **NOT** permitted during the test. Any programmable calculators, cell phones, PDA's or other forbidden electronic devices **USED OR SEEN** during an exam will qualify as cheating and will be treated in the manner listed in the academic misconduct/dishonesty section of the syllabus. **DO NOT TAKE OUT YOUR CELL PHONE TO CHECK THE TIME OR TO TURN OFF THE RINGING, AS ANY VISUAL SIGNS WILL VOID YOUR TEST SCORE.** No other notes, material or technology may be used during exams unless specifically authorized by the instructor. All exams should be considered comprehensive of all material covered prior to the exam.

Only excused absences are acceptable for missing a midterm exam:

- University activity with letter
- incapacitating illness with doctor's letter
- funeral with funeral program

Excused absences must arrange an alternative test time before the test, if possible, or at least notify instructor before the test. Only in the most extreme emergency situation would you not be able to call me or send an email by test time to say that you will be unable to take the test as scheduled. If that should happen you will be instructed to contact the instructor as soon as possible after the test to schedule your makeup exam. A midterm exam missed because of an excused absence must be made up within 72 business hours after the scheduled exam otherwise the missed exam will be considered unexcused and a grade of zero will be assigned. Instructor reserves the right to give a different test for makeup.

Class Participation and Behavior: You are encouraged to actively participate by asking questions and offering comments during class. In most cases your questions and comments will be helpful to the entire class. You are asked to abide by the following rules to maintain a good learning environment for everyone.

- 1) No disruptive behavior and no talking when the instructor or other students are conducting class.

- 2) Turn off cell phones and other devices that make noise in class.
- 3) Pay attention to all announcements made in class.
- 4) Do not leave class or begin gathering your belongings until class is dismissed.

If for any reason you are asked to leave class, you are not allowed to return that day and an absence will be recorded. If you are asked to leave again, the teacher reserves the right to refuse entry back into the classroom. If you are refused entry, you will be dropped from the class and will not be allowed into the class until the next semester offered.

Bonus Points: The instructor may, at his discretion, offer opportunities for bonus points. These may occur in the form of unannounced activities in class or optional exercises. Should they occur these points will be added to the students earned point total but will not be added to the required point total for the course. If you are not present during the bonus point activity, the activity **cannot** be made up.

Assignments or Activities: All assignments are due during class on the day indicated in class. Late assignments **may or may not** be accepted at the instructor's discretion at the beginning of the next class but with a cost of 10% of the points. No points will be given after the beginning of the next class period. Activities that are done during class cannot be made up.

Class Attendance: Attendance will be taken on a daily basis. You are responsible for material and announcements made in class. Thus the following allowances and consequences will be put in place. Tardiness will be recorded for anybody showing up after attendance is taken. Three tardies will count as one absence. The enforcement of attendance is at the discretion of the instructor.

<u>Numbers or missed days</u>	<u>Consequence</u>
0-4 days	No effect
5-8	Lose one letter off final grade
8-12	Lose two letters off final grade
More than 12	F is given for the final grade

Academic Misconduct/Dishonesty: Academic misconduct and academic dishonesty will not be tolerated in this course. University policy will be followed for any such incident. Academic dishonesty in this course is defined as cheating and/or assisting with cheating on an exam or homework, plagiarism, unauthorized possession of examinations, falsification of records, reading or attempting to read another student's answer, communicating with another person while a quiz or exam is in progress, and the use of books, notes, or any other materials not authorized during a quiz or exam. Academic misconduct or dishonesty will result in a grade of zero for the quiz,

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Agriculture Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/1/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malden R. Rainey</i>	10-1-12
Dean	<i>Wally Haefl</i>	10-1-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Jimmy Woods</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: AGBU	Course Number: 4073
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Commodity Risk and Futures	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? Every Spring semester.
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? Y / <input checked="" type="radio"/> N How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? No	How much? Type of fee?
<input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor	

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Prerequisites:
AGBU 1013, 2063, and 2073, or consent of instructor

Co-requisites:

Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog):

Prerequisite: AGBU 1013, 2063, and 2073, or consent of instructor. An introductory study of grain and livestock futures markets, options, and their relationship to the cash market. Lecture three hours.

Grading Standard Letter P/F Other (If other, please specify below)

For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes:

- a. Course subject, number and title
- b. Course description as to appear in catalog
- c. Course goals and/or objectives
- d. Course outline
- e. Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation
- f. Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media

Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify.

Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify.

No

How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals?

The addition of the Commodity Risk and Futures course (AGBU 4073) enhances our course offerings in the Agri-Business area. This proposed course will provide students an educational opportunity and skill used by most Agri-Business firms to reduce risks in the volatile markets. It serves our geographical region and meets the needs of local and national Agricultural Businesses. This combination supports and serves two vital areas of need in our geographical area and will foster education and encourage life-long learning. Additionally the program supports the Universities Strategic Plan by offering a new program that is considered necessary by the Agriculture Industries in our region.

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

With the Proposal for Change in Program which increases the number of required courses for a degree in Agriculture Business as well as the Proposal for New Program in Agriculture Business and Feed Mill Management Option the course provides another tool or knowledge base for the students in the Agriculture Business program and improves their marketability. The Commodity Risk and Futures course is a critical component of the Feed Mill Management Option.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

New assessment criteria will be added to account for the new program option in Feed Mill Management that will include this course because it is a critical resource for this program.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

No other departments will be affected.

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Agriculture Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/3/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malden R. Rainey</i>	10-3-12
Dean	<i>Willy Hoefler</i>	10-3-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Sammy Woods</i>	10/11/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: AGBU	Course Number: 4153
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Computers in Agriculture	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input type="checkbox"/> Spring <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered?
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? Y / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? NO	How much? Type of fee?

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Prerequisites:
AGBU 1013 Principles of Agriculture Business, AGBU 2063 Principles of Agriculture Macroeconomics and AGBU 2073 Principles of Agriculture Microeconomics

Co-requisites:

Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog):

Prerequisite: ~~AGBU 1013, 2063, and 2073, or consent of instructor.~~ An introduction to the use of Microsoft Office, especially Excel, and the different price information sources in the agriculture field. Lecture three hours.

AGBU 1013, AGBU 2063, AGBU 2073, and Coms 1003 or consent of instructor

Grading Standard Letter P/F Other (If other, please specify below)

For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes:

- a. Course subject, number and title
- b. Course description as to appear in catalog
- c. Course goals and/or objectives
- d. Course outline
- e. Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation
- f. Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media

Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify.

No

Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify.

No

How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals?

The Computers in Agriculture that is proposed will provide an educational opportunity to students in our geographical region and meet the needs of local and national Agricultural Businesses. It also supports and promotes the historic foundation of Arkansas Tech University which is Agriculture. This combination supports and serves two vital areas of need in our geographical area and will foster education and encourage life-long learning. Additionally the program supports the Universities Strategic Plan by offering a new program that is considered necessary by the Agriculture Industries in our region.

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

The Agriculture Advisory Board suggested increased computer skills as they relate to Agriculture Business.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?
There will no change in the assessment of the program.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. No other departments are affected.

Computers in Agriculture
AGBU 4153
Fall 2012

Instructor: Dr. Molly Brant
Email: mbrant@atu.edu
Phone: (479) 968-0634
Office: 123A Dean Hall

Lectures: online

Office Hours:

Monday and Wednesday: 11 am - noon and 1 pm - 3 pm

Thursday: 9:30 am - 12:30 pm **

Friday: 11 am - noon

** On 9-11-12, 10-9-12, 11-13-12, and 12-4-12, I will be coming in on Tuesday from 10 am - noon and 1 pm - 2 pm instead of Thursday's scheduled office hour time.

The door is always open so please feel free to stop by if you need assistance or would like to chat. If you would like to guarantee a block of time, please send an email or call to set up an appointment.

Catalog Description of Course: Prerequisite: AGBU 2063 , 2073, and COMS 1003. An application of the Microsoft Office programs in agriculture. Using Excel to forecast prices, make charts, and see trends in quantities and prices. *or consent*

Course Objectives: This course is designed to

- Expose the students to business applications of computer programs, specifically Excel.
- Assist students in understanding the changes and underlying causes to agricultural prices and movements.
- Specifically understand price indexing and its application to agricultural prices.
- Understand charts and graphs that visually explain price movements.

Course Textbook: None required. We will rely solely on notes and computer problems.

Grading System:

90-100 A
80-89 B
70-79 C
60-69 D
<60 F

Grades are not given in the class. You will earn your grade according to the following course requirements:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Points</u>
Final Exam	150
2 In-class tests (100 each)	200
22 assignments or Activities (50 each)	<u>1100</u>
	1450

Exams: Two exams will be given and must be submitted on Blackboard. Calculators on cell phones, PDAs, or other electronic devices are **NOT** permitted during the test. Any programmable calculators, cell phones, PDA's, or other forbidden electronic devices **USED OR SEEN** during an exam will qualify as cheating and will be treated in the manner listed in the academic misconduct/dishonesty section of the syllabus. Do not take out your cell phone to check the time or to turn off the ringing as any visual signs will void your test score. No other notes, material or technology may be used during exams unless specifically authorized by the instructor. All exams should be considered comprehensive of all material covered prior to the exam. On examination days, you can receive a test until 10 minutes after class starts or until the first person turns in their test, whichever event happens first. If you are going to be later than 10 minutes, you need to let the instructor know before the exam starts. Please contact me immediately if you have issues with the test.

Only excused absences are acceptable for missing a midterm exam:

- university activity with letter
- incapacitating illness with doctor's letter
- funeral with funeral program

Excused absences must arrange an alternative test time before the test, if possible, or at least notify instructor before the test. Only in the most extreme emergency situation would you not be able to call me or send an email by test time to say that you will be unable to take the test as scheduled. If that should happen you will be instructed to contact the instructor as soon as possible after the test to schedule your makeup exam. A midterm exam missed because of an excused absence must be made up within 72 business hours after the scheduled exam otherwise the missed exam will be considered unexcused and a grade of zero will be assigned. Instructor reserves the right to give a different test for makeup.

Class Participation and Behavior: You are encouraged to actively participate by asking questions and offering comments during class. In most cases your questions and comments will be helpful to the entire class. You are asked abide by the following rules to maintain a good learning environment for everyone:

- 1) No disruptive behavior and no talking when the instructor or other students are conducting class.
- 2) Turn off cell phones and other devices that may make noise during class.
- 3) Pay attention to all announcements made in class.
- 4) Do not leave class or begin gathering your belongings until class is dismissed.

If for any reason you are asked to leave the class, you are not allowed to return that day and an absence will be recorded. If you are asked to leave again, the teacher reserves the right to refuse entry back into the classroom. If you are refused entry, you will be dropped from the class and will not be allowed into the class until the next semester offered.

Blackboard: Your grades, announcements, and discussions will be posted on Blackboard. You will be blocked from further discussion and sent to the appropriate campus group if you resort to name calling, bashing, or any other form of misconduct. All assignments and tests will be submitted on Blackboard.

Assignments or Activities: All assignments are to be submitted on Blackboard. All instructions/write-ups will be given on Blackboard. Please do not wait until the last moment to submit your assignment as others may choose to do the same or Blackboard may be down. I will be unable to handle the amount of emails/submissions on my ATU email account and thus will not grade items submitted that way. We will cover submission information and Blackboard set-up on the first day of class information.

Grades: Grades will be kept current on Blackboard. Please refer there for your information. Send me an email if you have questions about your scoring.

Class Attendance: Attendance will be taken on a daily basis. You are responsible for all material covered and announcements made in class. Thus the following allowances and consequences will be put in place.

<u>Number of missed days</u>	<u>Consequence</u>
0-4	No effect
5-8	Lose one letter off final grade
More than 9	Lose two letters off final grade

Academic Misconduct/Dishonesty: Academic misconduct and academic dishonesty will not be tolerated in this course. University policy will be followed for any such incident. Academic dishonesty in this course is defined as cheating and/or assisting with cheating on an exam or homework; plagiarism; unauthorized possession of examinations; falsification of records; reading or attempting to read another student's answer, or communicating with another person while a quiz or exam is in progress; and the use of books, notes, or any other materials not authorized during an exam or quiz. In addition, talking to another student during a quiz or exam will be viewed as dishonesty. Academic misconduct or dishonesty will result in assignment of a grade of zero for the quiz, exam, homework, or paper involved; or such other disciplinary actions as are appropriate under university policy. Unless otherwise clearly stated in the assignment, all assignments are to be done by the individual student and not by a "group effort." ***If you have questions about this, please ask the instructor.***

Academic Accommodations: If any member of the class feels that he/she has a disability and needs special accommodations of any nature whatsoever, the instructor will work with you and Disability Services to provide reasonable accommodations to ensure that you have a fair opportunity to perform in this class. Please advise the instructor of such disability and the desired accommodations at some point before, during or immediately after the first scheduled class period.

Tammy Rhodes

From: Malcolm Rainey Jr
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 1:29 PM
To: Tammy Rhodes
Subject: RE: AGBU 4153
Attachments: image001.jpg

It should be AGBU 1013, 2063, 2073 and COMS 1003

Sorry do I need to do something else

From: Tammy Rhodes
Sent: Thursday, October 11, 2012 12:20 PM
To: Malcolm Rainey Jr
Cc: Susan Morris
Subject: AGBU 4153

Dr. Rainey:

In the course addition form for AGBU 4153, Computers in Agriculture, the prerequisite in the proposal and in the course syllabi differ. Molly's syllabi has AGBU 2063, 2073, and COMS 1003. The proposal has AGBU 1013, 2063, and 2073.

Which should I correct? Thanks.

Tammy

Tammy Rhodes, Registrar
Arkansas Tech University
Office of the Registrar
Doc Bryan Student Services Building, Suite 153
1605 Coliseum Drive
Russellville, AR 72801-2222

Email: trhodes@atu.edu
Telephone: 479.968.0643
Fax: 479.968.0683

Visit us on-line at www.atu.edu



Arkansas Tech University REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Agriculture Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/1/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malcolm R. Rainey</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Wally Hooper</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Gammy Alwoods</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: AGAS	Course Number: 2083
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title Feeds and Feeding	
Request to change: (check appropriate box)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fee add \$20 lab fee, per email from Dr. Rainey <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.	

New Course Number :

2084

New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):

New Course Description: Principles of animal nutrition, characteristics of feed ingredients, feeding strategies and formulation of rations for farm animals. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory two hours.

New Cross-list:

Adding Cross-listing Changing Cross-listing Deleting Cross-listing

If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____

New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. This course is required for both the Pre-veterinary and Animal Science Options. The addition of a lab will allow for a more in-depth look at feed ingredients and identification, feed and forage analysis, and use of ration balancing software.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

There will be no change in program assessment.

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

No other department is affected.

FEED AND FEEDING
AGAS 2084
Spring 2013

Instructor: Dr. Alvin Williams
Email: awilliams37@atu.edu
Phone: (479) 968-0634
Office: 123D Dean Hall

Lectures: Time and Place- TBA

Lab: Time and Place TBA

Office Hours: TBA

Catalog Description of Course: Prerequisites: AGAS 1014, CHEM 1114, or consent of instructor. Principles of animal nutrition, characteristics of feed ingredients, feeding strategies, and formulation of rations for farm animals. Lecture three hours.

4.000 Credit hours

3.000 Lecture hours

1.000 Lab hours

Course Textbook: Livestock Feeds and Feeding 6th Edition (Kellums and Church)

Course Material (order and testing along with additional material subject to change by instructor)

Digestion
Rumen Fermentation
Test1
Nutrient Digestion and Metabolism
Energy Measurement and Utilization
Test 2
High Energy Feedstuffs
Protein Feedstuffs
Test 3
Roughages
Ration Formulation
Final Test

Grading System:

90-100	A
80-89	B
70-79	C
60-69	D
□60	F

You will earn your grade according to the following course requirements:

<u>Item</u>	<u>Points</u>
Final Exam	100
Up to 10 Assignments or Activities (10-50 each)	0-200
2 to 8 Mid-Term Exams (50-100 each)	<u>200-400</u>
	400-750

The course requirements listed above are tentative and may be changed by the instructor at any time. Minimum requirements for some or all of the grades may be lowered at the discretion of the instructor.

Labs: Labs will be held on Tuesday from 1:00 to 2:50 PM. Labs may be held at various sites it is the responsibility on the student to determine where the labs will be and make arrangement to be there. Participation points may be given for attendance and participation in labs. **If you miss a lab for any reason that lab cannot be made up and any points awarded for that lab will be lost.** Be aware that clothing suitable for inclement weather conditions will be necessary in certain labs, so dress accordingly. Improper dress is not an excuse for non-participation.

Exams: Two to four mid-term exams will be given along with a final. Once you leave the classroom you are finished with the exam and cannot return without the instructor's permission. Once any person has finished a test or left the room no other tests will be handed out. No exemptions will be made for the final exam. **You are allowed to answer your exam in anything other than purple or red ink. Please write both large and legible, answers that I can not easily read will be counted wrong.** A non-programmable calculator is acceptable for the exam if calculations need to be performed. Calculators used for exams must be a stand alone device, that is to say, calculators on cell phones, PDAs, or other electronic devices are **NOT** permitted during the test. Any programmable calculators, cell phones, PDA's or other forbidden electronic devices **USED OR SEEN** during an exam will qualify as cheating and will be treated in the manner listed in the academic misconduct/dishonesty section of the syllabus. **DO NOT TAKE OUT YOUR CELL PHONE TO CHECK THE TIME OR TO TURN OFF THE RINGING, AS ANY VISUAL SIGNS WILL VOID YOUR TEST SCORE.** No other notes, material or technology may be used during exams unless specifically authorized by the instructor. All exams should be considered comprehensive of all material covered prior to the exam.

Only excused absences are acceptable for missing a midterm exam:

- university activity with letter
- incapacitating illness with doctor's letter
- funeral with funeral program

Excused absences must arrange an alternative test time before the test, if possible, or at least notify instructor before the test. Only in the most extreme emergency situation would you not be able to call me or send an email by test time to say that you will be unable to take the test as scheduled. If that should happen you will be instructed to contact the instructor as soon as possible after the test to schedule your makeup exam. A midterm exam missed because of an excused absence must be made up within 72 business hours after the scheduled exam otherwise the missed exam will be considered unexcused and a grade of zero will be assigned. Instructor reserves the right to give a different test for makeup.

Class Participation and Behavior: You are encouraged to actively participate by asking questions and offering comments during class. In most cases your questions and comments will be helpful to the entire class. You are asked to abide by the following rules to maintain a good learning environment for everyone. Extra credit maybe given at anytime for class participation.

- 1) No disruptive behavior and no talking when the instructor or other students are conducting class.
- 2) Turn off cell phones and other devices that make noise in class.
- 3) Pay attention to all announcements made in class.
- 4) Do not leave class or begin gathering your belongings until class is dismissed.

If for any reason you are asked to leave class, you are not allowed to return that day and an absence will be recorded. If you are asked to leave again, the teacher reserves the right to refuse entry back into the classroom. If you are refused entry, you will be dropped from the class and will not be allowed into the class until the next semester offered.

Bonus Points: The instructor may, at his discretion, offer opportunities for bonus points. These may occur in the form of unannounced activities in class or optional exercises. Should they occur these points will be added to the students earned point total but will not be added to the required point total for the course. If you are not present during the bonus point activity, the activity **can not** be made up.

Assignments or Activities: All assignments are due during class on the day indicated in class. Late assignments **may or may not** be accepted at the instructor's discretion at beginning of the next class but with a cost of 10% of the points. No points will be given after the beginning of the next class period. Activities that are done during class can not be made up.

Class Attendance: Attendance will be taken on a daily basis. You are responsible for material and announcements made in class. Thus the following allowances and consequences will be put in place. Tardiness will be recorded for anybody showing up after attendance is taken. Three tardies will count as one absence. The enforcement of attendance is at the discretion of the instructor.

<u>Numbers or missed days</u>	<u>Consequence</u>
0-4 days	No effect
5-8	Loss of one letter off final grade
8-12	Loss of two letters off final grade
More than 12	F is given for the final grade

Academic Misconduct/Dishonesty: Academic misconduct and academic dishonesty will not be tolerated in this course. University policy will be followed for any such incident. Academic dishonesty in this course is defined as cheating and/or assisting with cheating on an exam or homework, plagiarism, unauthorized possession of examinations, falsification of records, reading or attempting to read another student's answer, communicating with another person while a quiz or exam is in progress, and the use of books, notes, or any other materials not authorized during a quiz or exam. Academic misconduct or dishonesty will result in a grade of zero for the quiz, exam, homework, or paper involved; or such other disciplinary actions as are appropriate under university policy.

Academic Accommodations: If any member of the class feels that he/she has a disability and needs special accommodations of any nature whatsoever, the instructor will work with you and Disability Services to provide reasonable accommodations to ensure that you have a fair opportunity to perform in this class. Please advise the instructor of such disability and the desired accommodations at some point before, during or immediately after the first scheduled class period.

Arkansas Tech University REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Agriculture Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/1/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Melvin R. Rainey</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Wally Hooper</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Jammy Edwards</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: AGPS	Course Number: 3024
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title Forage Crops and Pasture Management	
Request to change: (check appropriate box)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fee remove existing lab fee, per email from Dr. Rainey <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.	

New Course Number : 3023

New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):

New Course Description: Selection, culture, production, distribution and uses of pasture and forage plants; management problems in hay and silage; emphasis on utilization and improvement of pasture. Lecture 3 hours

New Cross-list:

Adding Cross-listing Changing Cross-listing Deleting Cross-listing

If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____

New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

No change

New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. This course is required by the Animal Science Option students. The request to remove the lab because all of the material can be covered in a lecture setting. The lack of support for appropriate equipment is also a reason for this request as well as trying to remain within the 120 hours.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

There will be no change in the assessment of the program.

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

No other department is affected by the requested changes.

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Agriculture Department

DATE SUBMITTED: October 1, 2012

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malcolm R. Rainey</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Wally Hoeft</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Tommy J. Woods</i>	10/10/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: BS-Agriculture Business	Effective Date: Fall 2013
<p>Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix: Currently the Agriculture Business Degree option has 22 hours of upper level electives required to complete the degree. The objective of the change is to increase the number of required courses and expand the knowledge base of our Ag Business graduates. Required course additions include: AGBU 3133 Intermediate Agricultural Macroeconomics, AGBU 4043 Appraisal of Farm Real Estate, AGBU 4053 Agriculture Price Analysis Computers in Agriculture, AGBU 4063 Agriculture Investments. These courses are already being taught as elective classes. Additionally we will require a new course developed by EAM and taught this fall called Logistics EAM 4993. A new Ag Business course has been developed called Commodity Risk and Futures AGBU 4073 that will also be required. That is an addition of 18 hours of required courses leaving 4 hours of upper level Ag electives to complete the BS degree in Agriculture Business with Business Option.</p>	
<p>What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? There will be no additional staffing or space allocations required for these changes.</p>	

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

At this time Ag Business majors have the opportunity to take 22 hours of non- directed upper level Ag electives and based on our reviews of other Ag Business programs in the state (U of A, ASU, and SAU) none permitted as much variation in their curriculum as we currently allow. Based on this information we are requesting these program changes to improve the competitiveness of our students by providing increased direction in their degree option and also assist students if transferring or heading to graduate school.

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

Find attached the Departmental support Form for EAM.

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in Agriculture Business (enter title for program changing)	
<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:15</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:16</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:16</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:16</p>
<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: AGBU 3133 Intermediate Agricultural Macroeconomics</p>	<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: AGBU 4063 Agriculture Investments and AGBU 4013 Agriculture Marketing</p>

<p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete: 3 hours of Agriculture Electives</p> <p>Total Hours:16</p>	<p>Delete:6 hours of Agriculture Electives</p> <p>Total Hours:14</p>
<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>4153</p> <p>Add/Change: AGBU 4055 Agricultural Price Analysis (Computers in Agriculture), LAW 4993 Logistics and AGBU 4043 Appraisal of Farm Real Estate</p> <p>3</p> <p>Delete: 6 hours of Agriculture Electives and AGBU 4013 Agricultural Marketing</p> <p>Total Hours:12</p>	<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: AGBU 4073 Commodity Risk and Futures</p> <p>Delete: 3 hours of Agriculture Electives</p> <p>Total Hours:15</p>

Spring Start (If applicable) Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in Agriculture Business (enter title for program changing)	
<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:14</p>	<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:17</p>
<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:16</p>	<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:16</p>

<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p><u>Add/Change:</u> AGBU 4063 Agriculture Investments and AGBU 4013 Agricultural Marketing</p> <p>Delete: 6 hours of Agriculture Electives</p> <p>Total Hours: 14</p>	<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p><u>Add/Change:</u> AGBU 3133 Intermediate Agricultural Macroeconomics</p> <p>No Changes</p> <p>Delete: 3 hours of Agricultural electives</p> <p>Total Hours: 16</p>
<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p><u>Add/Change:</u> AGBU 4073 Commodity Risk and Futures</p> <p>Delete: 3 hours of Agriculture Electives</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>	<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>4153</p> <p><u>Add/Change:</u> AGBU 4859 Agricultural Price Analysis (Computers in Agriculture), EAM 4999 Logistics and AGBU 4043 Appraisal of Farm Real Estate</p> <p>Delete: 3 hours of Agriculture Electives and AGEU 4013</p> <p>Total Hours: 12</p>
<p>Total Program Hours <u>120</u></p>	

Arkansas Tech University
DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT FORM

This form must be completed for every department affected by the course change.

Department Affected: Department of Emergency Management	This department <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> supports <input type="checkbox"/> does not support the change.
Comments: The Agriculture Department is requesting your support for the inclusion of your EAM4993 Logistics course as a required course in the Agriculture Business Curriculum and options which include: Animal Science, Feed Mill Management (new option)	

Department Head Signature: *Sandy McSmith*

Date: 6-28-12

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Agriculture Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/1/2012

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malden R. Rainey</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Wally Hoagler</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Jammy Woodles</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Agriculture Business Animal Science Option (a)	Effective Date: Fall 2013
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix: Add AGAS 3933 Animal Breeding and Genetics to the required program of study for the Agriculture Business Animal Science Option.	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? None	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. This course will be required for both the Pre-Veterinary and Animal Science Options. Currently the Pre-Vet students are taking Genetics BIOL 3034 which covers some of the same topics needed however it does not cover animal breeding which is an important concept required for vet school and needed by animal science students.	
If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.	
In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)	

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog
Curriculum in Agriculture Business Animal Science Option

<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p><u>Delete:</u> Delete 1 hour of electives</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p><u>Add/Change:</u> AGAS 3933 Animal Breeding and Genetics</p> <p><u>Delete:</u> Delete 2 hours of electives</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>

Spring Start (If applicable) Curriculum Matrix for Catalog
Curriculum in Agriculture Business Animal Science Option

<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p><u>Delete:</u> 1 hour of electives</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p><u>Add/Change:</u> AGAS 3933 Animal Breeding and Genetics</p> <p><u>Delete:</u> 2 hours of electives</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Total Program Hours _____</p>	

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Agriculture Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/1/2012

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malcolm R. Rainey</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Wally Hengler</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Agriculture Business Animal Science Option (b)	Effective Date: Fall 2013
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix: The request is to add a lab to AGAS 2083 which is to become AGAS 2084 Feeds and Feeding also Remove the lab from AGPS 3024 Forage Crops and Pasture Management it would become AGPS 3023	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? There will be no impact on staffing or other program and space allocations.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. This both courses are currently required for the Animal Science Options and the Feeds and Feeding is required for the pre-vet option as well. The addition of a lab for Feeds and Feeding will allow for a more in-depth look at feed ingredients and identification, feed and forage analysis, and use of ration balancing software. The removal of the lab for AGPS 3024 helps to maintain our hours to 120 and labs for that class were hard to fill and lacked support to provide equipment to keep it current.	
If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. No other departments will be affected by these changes.	

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in Agriculture Business Animal Science Option	
<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: AGAS 2084 Feeds and Feeding</p> <p>Delete: AGAS 2083 Feeds and Feeding</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p>	<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: AGPS 3023 Forage Crops and Pasture Management</p> <p>Delete: AGPS 3024 Forage Crops and Pasture Management</p>



Total Hours:	Total Hours:
--------------	--------------

Spring Start (If applicable) Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in Agriculture Business Animal Science Option	
Freshman Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Freshman Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:
Sophomore Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Sophomore Fall Semester <u>Add/Change:</u> AGAS 2084 Feeds and Feeding <u>Delete:</u> AGAS 2083 Feeds and Feeding Total Hours:
Junior Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Junior Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:
Senior Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete:	Senior Fall Semester <u>Add/Change:</u> AGPS 3023 Forage Crops and Pasture Management <u>Delete:</u> AGPS 3024 Forage Crops and Pasture Management

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Agriculture Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/1/2012

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malcolm R. Lounis</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Wally Hoyle</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Jammy Lewis</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Agriculture Business Pre-Veterinary Option	Effective Date: Fall 2012
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix: Add AGAS 3933 Animal Breeding and Genetics to the required program of study and remove the BIOL 3034 Genetics from the program of study for the Pre-Vet option.	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation?	
None	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. This course will be required for both the Pre-Veterinary and Animal Science Options. Currently the Pre-Vet students are taking Genetics BIOL 3034 which covers some of the same topics needed however it does not cover animal breeding which is an important concept required for vet school and needed by animal science students.	
If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.	

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in Agriculture Business and Pre-veterinary option	
<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: AGAS 3933 Animal Breeding and Genetics</p> <p>Delete: BIOL 3034 Genetics</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p>	<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p>

Total Hours:	Total Hours:
--------------	--------------

Spring Start (If applicable) Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in Agriculture Business and Pre-Veterinary option	
<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p><u>Add/Change:</u> AGAS 3033 Animal Breeding and Genetics</p> <p><u>Delete:</u> BIOL 3034 Genetics</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p>	<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p>

Arkansas Tech University
DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT FORM

This form must be completed for every department affected by the course change.

Department Affected: <p style="text-align: center;">Biology</p>	This department <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> supports <input type="checkbox"/> does not support the change.
Comments: The Ag. department would like to remove Biology 3034 from the Ag Business Pre-Veterinary option and add An Animal Science course AGAS 3933 Animal Breeding And Genetics,	

Department Head Signature: Charlie Fager

Date: 9-26-12

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR NEW PROGRAM *OPTION*

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: Agriculture Department
 DATE SUBMITTED: October 15, 2012

REQUEST FOR NEW PROGRAM (Addition of Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malcolm R. Rainey</i>	9-27-12
Dean	<i>Wally Haeffler</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Jimmy Kleuder</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Agriculture Business Feed Mill Management Option	CIP Code: 01.0102
Contact Person: Malcolm R. Rainey Arkansas Tech University Dean Hall Room 123 402 West O Street Russellville, AR 72801 mraineyjr@atu.edu 479-968-0251	Proposed Date: Fall 2013

Program Summary: (Include general description of program with overview of any curriculum additions or modifications, proposed cost, faculty resources, library resources, facilities and equipment, purpose, and any other important information)

The Agriculture Department is submitting this proposal for the addition of the Agriculture Business Feed Mill Management Option based on recommendations from Tyson, OK Foods and Cargill as well as the Agriculture Departments Advisory Board. According to these industries there is a need for individuals that have the knowledge and desire to feed animals,

manage people, facilities and logistics.

The baccalaureate degree program in agri-business integrates the discipline of agriculture, business, accounting, economics, and finance. Emphasis is placed on management directed toward the farm business and agri-business firms. The Feed Mill Management Option focuses on the feeding, nutrition, logistics, risk management involved in commercial feed mill management. All sectors of Animal Agricultural are business entities and each sector feeds animals for different purposes. Therefore this program is designed to give students a broad overview of Agriculture a deep understanding of the business aspect and a comprehension of how to feed, manage and implement a risk management program for purchasing commodities and managing a feed mill.

The only additional course to be developed and offered would be the AGBU 4073 Commodity Risk and Futures. The remaining courses required for this option are currently offered within the Animal Science Option and the Department of Emergency Management. The addition of this option will not have an additional cost associated with it. No new faculty, resources, facilities or equipment will be required to implement this new option.

List existing degree programs that support the proposed program:

Agriculture Business Degree, Animal Science Option and Emergency Management

Need for the Program: (Survey data on student interest in the program (numbers not percentages), job availability, corporate demands, and employment/wage projections). Focus mostly on state needs. As an attachment, include letters of support from organizations and businesses that can speak to number of job vacancies, whether the degree will provide opportunities for job advancement, increase in wages based on additional education, etc.)

Currently in the south east there is only one such program offered and it is located in North Carolina. Additionally Tyson Foods is the largest provider of human protein in the world and the largest feed manufacture in the United States and they are headquartered in Springdale Arkansas. The suggestion to implement this program originated in the Ag Advisory Board meeting from a Human Resource Officer with Tyson Foods and supported by a second member of the advisory board representing Cargill also an international producer and marketer of food. Based on these recommendations we seek to implement this program.

Curriculum Outline by Semester
Fall 2013

Total number of Semester Hours Required for Graduation:
120

Courses currently offered via distance technology:
None

List New Courses (Please attach New Course Proposals):

AGBU 4073 Commodity Risk and Futures

Identify General Education Courses, Core Courses, and Major Courses:

General Education Courses: English 1013 & 1023, US History/ Government (3hrs.), Social Science (6hrs.), Fine Arts/ Humanities (6hrs.)

General Education and Major Courses: Biology 1014, Chemistry 1113/1111, Math 1113, Speech 2173, Accounting 2003, Legal Environment of Business BLAW 2033,

Major Courses: Agriculture Orientation AGBU 1001, Principles of Animal Science AGAS 1014, Feeds & Feeding AGAS 2083, Principles of Crop Science AGPS 1003, Agricultural Waste Management AGE 3413, Livestock and Poultry Nutrition AGAS 4203, Poultry Management AGAS 3303, Poultry Processing and Product Technology AGAS 3333, Principles of Agriculture Business AGBU 1013, Principles of Agriculture Macroeconomics AGBU 2063, Principles of Microeconomics AGBU 2073, Career Development in Agriculture AGBU 3213, Agri-Business Management AGBU 4003, Agriculture Marketing ABGU 4013, Agriculture Finance AGBU 4023, Agriculture Policy AGBU 4033, Agriculture Price Analysis AGBU 4053, Agriculture Investments AGBU 4063, Agriculture Farm Management AGED 4003, Logistics EAM 4993, Commodity Risk and Futures AGBU 4073, Agriculture Internship I & II AGBU 3993 & 4993

Program Admission Requirements:

None

How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals? Attach a detailed assessment plan including specific learning objectives and means to assess each objective.

The Agriculture Business (Feed Mill Management Option) that is proposed will provide an educational opportunity to students in our geographical region and meet the needs of local and national Agricultural Businesses. It also supports and promotes the historic foundation of Arkansas Tech University which is Agriculture. This combination supports and serves two vital areas of need in our geographical area and will foster education and encourage life-long learning. Additionally the program supports the Universities Strategic Plan by offering a new program that is considered necessary by the Agriculture Industries in our region.

List the names and credentials of all faculty teaching course in the proposed program.

In the Department of Agriculture, there are seven faculty members contributing to the proposed Agriculture Business (Feed Mill Management Option).

MOLLY BRANT (Associate Professor) earned her Ph.D. from Kansas State University in 2005 and has been a full time faculty member since the fall of 2005.

JIM COLLINS (Professor) earned his Ph.D. from Louisiana State University in 1982 and has been a full time faculty member since the fall of 1983.

MIKE FAIRBANKS (Assistant Professor) earned his Ph.D. from the University of Arkansas in 2002 and has been a full time faculty member since the fall of 2007

RANDY RENFRO (Assistant Professor) earned his M.S. from the University of Arkansas in 1983 and has been a full time faculty member since the fall of 1993

ALVIN WILLIAMS earned his DVM from Oklahoma State University in 1981 and has been a visiting Instructor since the spring of 2009.

MALCOLM RAINEY (Professor) earned his Ph.D. from Mississippi State University in 1988 and has been a full time faculty member since the fall of 2010.

JUSTIN KILLINGSWORTH (Assistant Professor) earned his Ph.D. from the University of Missouri in 2012 and has been a full time faculty member since the fall of 2011.

JIMMY O. BAILEY (Assistant Professor) earned his M.S. from Arkansas Tech University in 2009 and has been a full time faculty member since the fall of 2010.

Total number of faculty required (existing and new)

For new faculty members include expected credentials/experience and hire date

No new faculty will be required for the addition of this new program.

For proposed graduate programs attach curricula vitae for the faculty teaching the program

Description of Resources
Current Library and instructional facilities Current library and instructional facilities are adequate.
New Resources Required (include costs and acquisition plan): No new resources are required for the addition of this new program.
New Program Costs (Expenditures for first three years of program operation) There are no new cost are associated with the addition of the Agriculture Business Feed Mill Management Option. Include: <ul style="list-style-type: none">New administrative costsNew facultyNew library resources and costsNew/renovated facilities and costsNew instructional equipment and costsDistance delivery costsOther new costs

October 1, 2012



Thad Hinkle
Cargill Pork
104 South Boulder
Russellville, AR 72801

To whom it may concern:

It has been brought to my attention that the Arkansas Tech University Agriculture Department is proposing a Feed Mill Management option in the existing Agriculture Business major. I enthusiastically support the addition of this new option for students in the department.

I am a 1989 graduate of ATU with an agricultural business degree. After 23 years in the agricultural industry I can fully appreciate and understand the need for more students to have a much broader agricultural business background. While this degree would prepare students for careers with multiple agriculture companies, feed mill management fits a very specific need within Cargill Incorporated which operates two feed mills in Arkansas and four feed mills within Cargill Pork. Cargill Feed & Nutrition and Cargill Premix & Nutrition represent an organization of more than 16,000 employees at more than 250 facilities in 36 countries, serving customers in more than 100 countries.

A curriculum in feed mill management, nutrition, and ingredient merchandising is especially important and timely given the challenges facing the global agriculture economy. The need for a safe and stable food production system, coupled with the increased production of biofuels, has created a situation where the demand for feed ingredients has never been higher in United States history. Considering projected global population growth, there is no doubt that the agriculture industry will continue to be asked to provide safe and nutritious proteins for the world. Sixty percent or greater of the cost of protein production is feed stuffs and as the cost of ingredients continues to climb, the demand for engaged, imaginative, and creative people to pursue careers in agriculture is critical for the success of Cargill, and the industry as a whole.

I believe this program, and others like it, will serve as a model that separates the agriculture department from its competitors and makes ATU students stand out when it comes to competing for job opportunities in the future.

Sincerely,

Thad Hinkle
Cargill Pork LLC
Operations Manager

Malcolm Rainey Jr

From: McDaniel, Kevin <kmcdaniel@okfoods.com>
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2012 12:15 PM
To: Malcolm Rainey Jr
Subject: FW: Program Proposal
Attachments: Curriculum matrix in Agriculture Business feed mill management Option.doc; AGBU Feed Mill Managemnet program_addition.doc

Dr. Rainey,

I have forwarded this on to our Director of HR and she will be contacting you. We are very interested and would like to participate.

Kevin McDaniel
VP-Production
OK Farms

From: Esters, Brian
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2012 10:31 AM
To: McDaniel, Kevin
Subject: Fw: Program Proposal

From: Malcolm Rainey Jr [<mailto:mraineyjr@atu.edu>]
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2012 10:29 AM
To: Esters, Brian
Subject: FW: Program Proposal

Good morning Mr. Esters,

I have attached the curriculum matrix and program proposal. The program proposal has a part that I have highlighted which is what needs to be addressed in the letter. I don't know if these will help but the Program is Agriculture Business Feed Mill Management Option includes the following major courses:

- Principles of Animal Science
- Feeds and feeding
- Livestock and Poultry Nutrition
- Poultry Management
- Poultry Processing and Product Technology
- Principles of Crop Science
- Agriculture Waste Management
- Principles of Agriculture Business
- Principles of Agriculture Macroeconomics
- Principles of Agriculture Microeconomics
- Agri-Business Management
- Agriculture Marketing
- Agriculture Finance
- Agriculture Policy
- Agriculture Price Analysis
- Agriculture Investments
- Agriculture Farm Management

Assessment Plan
Arkansas Tech University
Major-AP-AGRI-Agriculture Business (BS)

Major-AP-AGRI-Agriculture Business (BS)

Learning Objective: P&Q relationship

Price and Quantity Relationship

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Start Date: 08/15/2007

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment

Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 1013: test score (test 3) AGBU 2063: test score (test 1) AGBU 2073: test score (test 1)	50% of class score a C or better and 25% of class score B or better		Yes

Assessment Measure Category:

Program - Course Embedded Measure

Related Courses

- AGBU1013 - PRIN OF AGRICULTURAL BUS
- AGBU2063 - PRIN/AGRI MACROECONOMICS
- AGBU2073 - PRIN/AGRI MICROECONOMICS

Learning Objective: Elasticities

Elasticities and their applications

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Start Date: 08/15/2007

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment

Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 1013: test score (test 2) AGBU 2063: test score (test1) AGBU 2073: test score (test 3)	50% of students make a C or better and 25% of students make a B or better		Yes

Assessment Measure Category:

Program - Course Embedded Measure

Related Courses

- AGBU1013 - PRIN OF AGRICULTURAL BUS
- AGBU2063 - PRIN/AGRI MACROECONOMICS
- AGBU2073 - PRIN/AGRI MICROECONOMICS

Learning Objective: Curves

Creation of supply and demand curves

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment

Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
--------------------	-----------------------	----------	--------

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 1013: test score (test 3)	50% of students make a C or better and 25% of students make a B or better		Yes
AGBU 2063: test score (test 1)			
AGBU 2073: test score (test 3)			
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU1013 - PRIN OF AGRICULTURAL BUS
- AGBU2063 - PRIN/AGRI MACROECONOMICS
- AGBU2073 - PRIN/AGRI MICROECONOMICS

Learning Objective: Curve shifters

Supply and demand shifters and effects

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 1013: test score (test 3)	50% of students make a C or better and 25% of students make a B or better		Yes
AGBU 2063: test score (test 1)			
AGBU 2073: test score (test 3)			
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU1013 - PRIN OF AGRICULTURAL BUS
- AGBU2063 - PRIN/AGRI MACROECONOMICS
- AGBU2073 - PRIN/AGRI MICROECONOMICS

Learning Objective: Federal Reserve System

Knowledge of the Federal Reserve System and methods of monetary manipulation

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
Test 2 in AGBU 2063, Principles of Agricultural Macroeconomics	80% of class score a "C" or better 50% of class score "B" or better	This class is taught once a year.	Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU2063 - PRIN/AGRI MACROECONOMICS
- AGBU4033 - AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Learning Objective: Economic thought

Knowledge of various schools of economic thoughts (Keynesian, Classical, Monetarism, etc.) regarding the manipulation of the US economy through the use of monetary and fiscal policy

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
Test 4 from AGBU 2063, Principles of Agricultural Macroeconomics Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure	80% of class scores a "C" or better 50% of class scores a "B" or better	This class is taught once a year.	Yes

Related Courses

- AGBU2063 - PRIN/AGRI MACROECONOMICS
- AGBU4033 - AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Learning Objective: Monetary and Fiscal Policy

Understand how the use of monetary and fiscal policies impact the areas of unemployment, inflation, government debt, and international trade

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
Test 3 from AGBU 2063, Principles of Agricultural Macroeconomics Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure	80% of class scores a "C" or better 50% of class scores a "B" or better	This course is taught once a year.	Yes

Related Courses

- AGBU2063 - PRIN/AGRI MACROECONOMICS
- AGBU4033 - AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Learning Objective: Policy impact US

Understand how the use of monetary and fiscal policy will impact US agriculture and those individuals in the agricultural field

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
Final paper in AGBU 4033 Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure	90% of the class score 85% or better on final paper	This course is taught once a year in the Fall.	Yes

Related Courses

- AGBU2063 - PRIN/AGRI MACROECONOMICS
- AGBU4033 - AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Learning Objective: Business structure

Business structure differences and implications on production levels

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 2073 test 4 and AGBU 4013 test 2 Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure	50% of class make C or better while 25% of class make B or better		Yes

Related Courses

- AGBU2073 - PRIN/AGRI MICROECONOMICS
- AGBU4013 - AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Learning Objective: Contract options

Contract options including hedging

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4013 test 3 Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure	50% of class make C or better while 25% of class make B or better		Yes

Related Courses

- AGBU2073 - PRIN/AGRI MICROECONOMICS
- AGBU4013 - AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Learning Objective: Pricing options

Difference in pricing options

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4013 test 2 Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure	50% of class make C or better while 25% of class make B or better		Yes

Related Courses

- AGBU2073 - PRIN/AGRI MICROECONOMICS
- AGBU4013 - AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Learning Objective: Deeds

Deeds, co-ownership, and other legalities

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4023 test 1 Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure	50% of class make C or better while 25% of class make B or better		Yes

Related Courses

- AGBU4023 - AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

Learning Objective: Investment

Present value, future value, and investment weighting

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective**Learning Objective Status:** Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4023 test 2	50% of class make C or better while 25% of class make B or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4023 - AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

Learning Objective: Interest

Learn to calculate interest

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective**Learning Objective Status:** Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4023 test 2	50% of class make C or better while 25% of class make B or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4023 - AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

Learning Objective: Statements

Learn how to create and analyze the top financial statement and how to calculate and interpret the financial ratios

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective**Learning Objective Status:** Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4023 test 3	50% of class make C or better while 25% of class make B or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4023 - AGRICULTURAL FINANCE

Learning Objective: Planning

Essentials of planning

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective**Learning Objective Status:** Active

Means of Assessment			
---------------------	--	--	--

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4003 test 2	80% of class make C or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4003 - AGRI-BUSINESS MGMT

Learning Objective: Organizing

Learn and apply the different methods of organizing

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4003 test 3	80% of class make C or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4003 - AGRI-BUSINESS MGMT

Learning Objective: Leadership and motivation

Understand how to lead and motivate different groups and different types of individuals

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4003 test 3	80% of class make C or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4003 - AGRI-BUSINESS MGMT

Learning Objective: Controlling

Understand and apply the essentials of controlling

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4003 test 4	80% of class make C or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4003 - AGRI-BUSINESS MGMT

Learning Objective: past US ag policies

Understand past US government agricultural policies and how they shape the current US agricultural structures

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4033 test 1	80% of class make C or better while 50% of class make B or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4033 - AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Learning Objective: current US ag policies

Understand current US government agricultural policies including the current farm bill and how they impact US agriculture

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4033 test 2 and oral presentation	Test: 80% of class make C or better while 50% of class make B or better Oral Presentation: 90% of class score 85% or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4033 - AGRICULTURAL POLICY

Learning Objective: future policy implications

Understand how possible future policy proposals could have implications on the future of US agriculture structures

Learning Objective Type: Learning Objective

Learning Objective Status: Active

Means of Assessment			
Assessment Measure	Criterion for Success	Schedule	Active
AGBU 4033 test 3 and final paper	Test: 80% of class make C or better while 50% of class make B or better Final Paper: 100% of class score 85% or better		Yes
Assessment Measure Category: Program - Course Embedded Measure			

Related Courses

- AGBU4033 - AGRICULTURAL POLICY

**Curriculum in Agriculture Business
(Feed Mill Management Option)**

Degree Completion Plan Beginning in Fall Semester

Freshman		Sophomore					
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring		
AGBU 1001	1						
ENGL 1013 ^{1,1}	3	ENGL 1023 ^{1,1}	3	BLAW 2033 ¹	3	AGBU 2073	3
BIOL 1014 ^T	4	AGPS 1024	4	AGBU 2063 Social Science	3 3	CHEM 1113 and CHEM 1111 ^T	4
AGAS 1014	4	AGBU 1013	3	ACCT 2003 ¹	3	Fine Arts ^{1,1}	3
MATH 1113 ¹	3	AGAS 2083	3	SPH 2173 ¹	3	MATH 2163 ¹	3
AGPS 1003	3	COMS 1003 ^T	3	Humanities ^{1,1}	3	AGAS 3303	3
Total Hours	18	Total Hours	16	Total Hours	18	Total Hours	16
Junior		Senior					
Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring		
US HIST or GOV	3	AGAS 3333	3	AGBU 4003	3		
EAM 4993	3	AGBU 4073	3	AGBU 3213	3	AGBU 3993	3
AGEG 3413	3	AGBU 4063	3	AGAS 4203	3	AGBU 4983	3
AGBU 4053	3	AGBU 4033 AGBU 4013 AGBU 4023	3 3 3	Social Sciences ^{1,T} Agriculture elect.	3 4		
Total Hours	12	Total Hours	18	Total Hours	16	Total Hours	6

Degree Completion Plan Beginning in Spring Semester

Freshman		Sophomore					
Spring	Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring	Fall		
AGBU 1001	1						
ENGL 1013 ^{1,T}	3	ENGL 1023 ^{1,T}	3	AGBU 2073 US HIST or GOV	3 3	BLAW 2033 ^T	3
COMS 1003 ^T	3	BIOL 1014 ^T	4	MATH 1113 ^T	3	Social Sciences ^{1,1}	3
AGBU 1013	3	AGAS 1014	4	AGAS 3303	3	ACCT 2003 ¹	3
AGPS 1024	4	AGPS 1003	3	Fine Arts ^{1,1} AGAS 2083	3 3	CHEM 1113 and CHEM 1111 ¹	4
Total Hours	14	Total Hours	14	Total Hours	18	Total Hours	16
Junior		Senior					
Spring	Fall	Spring	Fall	Spring	Fall		
Social Sciences ^{1,1}	3	AGBU 4003	3	AGBU 4023	3		
Humanities ^{1,1}	3	AGEG 3413	3	AGBU 4033	3	AGBU 3993	3
AGAS 3333	3	AGBU 3213	3			AGBU 4993	3
MATH 2163 ^T	3	AGAS 4203 Electives ²	3 1				
Electives ²	3	EAM 4993	3	AGBU 4053 AGBU 4073 AGBU 4063 AGBU 4013	3 3 3 3		
AGBU 2063	3						
Total Hours	18	Total Hours	16	Total Hours	18	Total Hours	6

¹See appropriate alternatives or substitutions in "General Education Requirements". (Except ECON 2003).

Curriculum in Agriculture Business (Feed Mill Management Option)


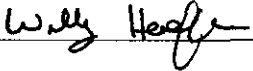

²Must be 3000-4000 level.

³Recommended electives are SPAN 1014 and SPAN 1024.

^TDesignates a block of courses that would provide for a seamless transfer into this program if equivalent courses are taken at another college or university.

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: Computer and Information Science
 DATE SUBMITTED: 10/3/12
 REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Ron Robison		10-4-12
Dean Willie Hoefler		10-4-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar Tammy Rhodes		10/12/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs John Watson		

Course Subject: COMS	Course Number: 3233
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Database Design & Implementation	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input type="checkbox"/> Spring <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? Fall and Spring
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours?	Y / <u>N</u> How many times?
Does this course require a fee?	How much? Type of fee?
N/A	

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Prerequisites:

Prerequisites: COMS 2003, COMS 2203 and COMS 2903

Co-requisites:

Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog):

This course focuses on the design and implementation of relational database systems. Fundamental principles of databases such as relational model, conceptual design and normalization are covered. Students will also gain experience in database and query implementation using a DBMS and SQL.

Grading Standard Letter P/F Other (If other, please specify below)

For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes:

- a. Course subject, number and title
- b. Course description as to appear in catalog
- c. Course goals and/or objectives
- d. Course outline
- e. Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation
- f. Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media

Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify.

N/A

Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify.

Current facilities are adequate

How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals?

This course is being established to slightly alter our curriculum to keep up with the ever changing needs for data in organizations. The addition of this course (to take the place of COMS 4203) will better align our degree with the goal of preparing our students for future careers.

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

This course is designed to take the place of COMS 4203 which is currently required by all majors in the Department of Computer and Information Science.

As methods of system development, technology, and industry expectations have changed, it is necessary to cover these basic concepts at an earlier time in the degree plan. COMS 4203 was introduced when databases were relatively new to the field. As the implementation of database technology has grown exponentially in the corporate world, it is necessary to place this course in a more appropriate position of a Junior Level so that the proper sequencing will allow it to flow to courses on the Senior level that require this knowledge as a pre-requisite.

The changing in wording is also intended to better map to the above mentioned changes.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

Course objectives, as currently mapped to our program outcomes for our degrees in Information Systems, Computer Science, and Information Technology will continue to be monitored both through campus assessment methods and ABET accreditation guidelines.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

N/A

COMS 3233 DATABASE DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION

Instructor: Dr. Roger Fang

Office: Corley 239

Office Hours: 9:00-11:00am M-W-F and 9:30-11:30am T-R

Campus Phone: (479) 498-6082

E-mail: rfang@atu.edu

Course Web Site: <http://bblearn.atu.edu/>

Classroom: Corley 235

Class Time: 11:00 – 11:50am MWF

Catalog Description

Prerequisite(s): COMS2003, COMS2203 and COMS2903

This course focuses on the design and implementation of relational database systems. Fundamental principles of databases, such as relational model, conceptual design and normalization are covered. Students will also gain experience in database and query implementation using a DBMS and SQL.

Required Text:

Database Processing—Fundamentals, Design, and Implementation, David Kroenke and David Auer, Prentice Hall, 978-0132145374, 12th ed, 2012

Course Objectives

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be prepared to:

- Describe the major components and functions of a database and database management system (DBMS).
 - Develop a data model for a database application using ER diagrams or UML class diagrams.
 - Design a normalized database which is free of modification anomalies.
 - Implement a database and its applications using an appropriate DBMS.
 - Use a database language such as SQL to manipulate objects and access data of a database.
 - Describe major operational issues associated with database applications such as transaction management, security, and integrity.
-

Assessment Methods

The following five course components with their relative weights will be used to determine a student's grade in this course.

1. Homework Assignments	20%
2. Projects	10%
3. Quizzes	20%
4. Midterm Exams	20%
5. Final Exam	<u>30%</u>
Total	100%

A student's final grade in this course will be

- A, if the weighted total ≥ 90
- B, if the weighted total is 80 or higher but less than 90
- C, if the weighted total is 70 or higher but less than 80
- D, if the weighted total is 60 or higher but less than 70
- F, if the weighted total below 60

Course Policies and Procedures

Class Attendance and Classroom Protocol:

1. Students should attend all class meetings on time.
2. The instructor will maintain a record of each student's attendance.
3. Three unexcused absences of class meeting will result an 'F' grade of the course.
4. Students who have their absences excused are fully responsible for the completion of missed work and the material presented or discussed in class.
5. Private computers may be used during class only if they are used to support class activities.
6. No cellular phones or other electronic communication devices are allowed during class or exam time. Students are required to mute their cellular phone until class is dismissed.
7. No web browsing or programs other than those used for the class are allowed during lecture.

Communication:

1. Blackboard (bblearn.atu.edu) will be used by this course to deliver course materials, including syllabus, lecture notes, announcements, data and/or program code files, homework assignments, grade book, course relevant web sites, emails, and discussion board, etc.
2. It is every student's responsibility to check Blackboard regularly for class and grade information.
3. Students are always welcomed to meet instructor during his office hours or by appointment.
4. Students can also email the instructor for questions or assistance for some class work. Each such email should have a subject begins with the course number 4203 or 5203.

Assignments:

1. Unless otherwise specified, all assignments and projects are each student's individual responsibility and must not be copied or plagiarized from others or Internet resource. ATU academic integrity policies apply strictly to all work of everyone in this course.
2. All homework assignments and projects will be given with a due date/time specified. On time completion and submission are expected for grading. Late submission within 24 hours past due will receive half-credit at most; others will not be graded.
3. All graded work will be returned in class or on Blackboard with feedback comments for review and record.

Quizzes and Exams:

1. Quizzes (5-15 minutes) and exams (1-2 hrs) will contain questions based on material in the textbook as well as other material such as homework assignments, lecture notes, or in-class exercises.
2. Quizzes and exams may be given online or on paper or both. They may be held without a notice.
3. Quizzes cannot be made up with a grade.
5. Make-up for midterm and final exams can only be arranged for excused absence.
6. Final exam of this course is scheduled by the University, which is **8:00 - 10:00am, Monday, December 10** in Corley 235.

Academic Dishonesty:

1. Plagiarism and cheating are serious offenses and may be punished by failure in the course. This course will comply with all academic dishonesty policies and regulations of the University (see "Regulations and Procedures" section of your course catalog).
2. Penalty of plagiarism or cheating will range from receiving a zero grade or as much as a negative grade equal to the maximum possible grade for that work to a grade of 'F' of the course. The instructor reserves the right to execute the full range of options. In most cases *all parties who are involved in a cheating case will be punished equally.*
3. The following is a non-comprehensive list of situations which are considered cheating and/or plagiarism:
 - a. Having in your possession a copy, either printed or electronic, of another person's work for the course.
"Possession" here includes the drive space allocated to you by Computer Services (i.e., the U: drive).
 - b. Submitting another person's work as your own with or without changes.
 - c. Viewing another person's paper or screen during a test.
 - d. Bringing into the classroom notes, messages, or crib sheets in any format which gives the student extra help on a test, and which were not approved by the instructor.

- e. Accessing any software other than that is allowed by the instructor during a test.
 - f. Obtaining advance copies of a test by any means.
 - g. Hiring a substitute to take an exam or bribing any other individual to obtain exam or quiz questions.
 - h. Communicating with another person during a test by any means, electronic or otherwise.
 - i. Submitting text or program codes or pictures for a grade retrieved from any source without proper citation.
 - j. Submitting files for a grade that were not created under your account.
4. More scenarios that highlights typical cases of academic dishonesty are available for your reference in T:\Nancy.Park\What is Academic Dishonesty (in both .doc and .htm formats.) Rules implied by these scenarios should also be followed.
5. Every academic dishonesty case will be reported to the department head's office for further process.
-

Outline of Course Content: (subject to change at the discretion of the instructor)

Unit 1 –DATABASE FUNDAMENTALS

	Contents	Chapter
3 weeks	• Characteristics, design, and history of databases	1
	• Structured Query Language (SQL)	2

Exam 1 (unit 1)

Unit 2 – DATABASE DESIGN

	Contents	Chapter
5 weeks	• Relational data model, functional dependencies, and normalization	3 - 4
	• E-R modeling	5
	• Relational database design	6

Exam 2 (unit 2)

Unit 3 – DATABASE IMPLEMENTATION

	Contents	Chapter
3 weeks	• SQL DDL, SQL DML, and views	7
	• Database redesign	8

Exam 3 (unit 3)

Unit 4 – DATABASE ADMINISTRATION


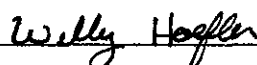
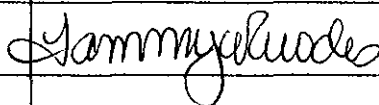
	Contents	Chapter
2 weeks	• Concurrency control	9-10
	• Database security	9-10
	• Database backup and recovery	9-10

Final Exam (all units)

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: Computer and Information Science
 DATE SUBMITTED: 9/27/2012

REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Ron Robison		9-28-12
Dean Willy Hoefler		9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar Tammy Rhodes		10/17/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs John Watson		

Course Subject: COMS	Course Number: 3243
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Data Mining	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input type="checkbox"/> Spring <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? Annually
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours?	No How many times?
Does this course require a fee? N/A	How much? N/A Type of fee?

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Prerequisites:

COMS 3233 and 3 hours statistics

Co-requisites:

Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog):

Introduction to knowledge discovery from large databases: terminology, algorithms, methodologies, software, limitations, implications, and current trends. Students will implement and evaluate data mining techniques.

Grading Standard Letter P/F Other (if other, please specify below)

For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes:

- a. Course subject, number and title
- b. Course description as to appear in catalog
- c. Course goals and/or objectives
- d. Course outline
- e. Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation
- f. Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media

Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify.

SAS Software (Currently obtained by University – may need additional licenses if course demand grows as this software is also used by other departments.)

Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify.

Computer Lab – Currently available in department

How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals?

This course is being established to keep up with the ever changing needs for data in organizations. Working with large-scale databases is a skill useful from our graduates in today's workforce.

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

The current trend in the discipline found from industry papers, alumni, and prospective employees strongly expounds the need for students to have exposure to knowledge discovery from large scale databases.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

Course objectives will be mapped to our program outcomes for our Information Systems degree and be monitored both through campus assessment methods and ABET accreditation guidelines.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

N/A

COMS 3243 Data Mining
ARKANSAS TECH UNIVERSITY
Department of Computer and Information Science
Semester

**Instructor
Information**

Office Hours:

Text Introduction to Data Mining (2006)
Authors: Tan, P., Steinbach, M., and Kumar, V.
ISBN: 0321321367

**Catalog
Description**

Coms 3233

Prerequisites: ~~3 hours of database~~ and 3 hours of statistics.
Introduction to knowledge discovery from large databases:
terminology, algorithms, methodologies, software, limitations,
implications, and current trends. Students will implement and
evaluate data mining techniques.

**Objectives,
Content &
Rationale**

Upon successful completion of this course students will be able to:

1. Identify the fundamental terms, concepts and theories associated with data mining.
2. Implement and evaluate data mining algorithms.
3. Recognize the role, implications, and limitations of data mining techniques
4. Demonstrate a proficiency in data mining software (e.g. SQL, SAS)

Assessment	Attendance/In-class participation	5%
	Projects/Homework/Quizzes	35%
	3 Exams (20% each)	60%
		<hr/> 100%

**PLEASE NOTE: ATTENDANCE IS A NECESSITY.
NO MAKE-UP EXAMS WILL BE GIVEN**

Bibliography There is no required supplemental reading list for this course.

**General
Education
Requirements** This course does not meet any General Education requirements.

- Plagiarism, Cheating & Conduct Policy**
- Students must adhere to the rules set forth in the student handbook
 - Students must do their own work.
 - **Consider your actions carefully:** there will be no tolerance for conduct that even gives the appearance of cheating.
 - Students are expected to respect the rights of others.
 - Students should not hesitate to clarify any question regarding the policies of this course with the instructor.

Course Outline:

- I. Introduction. (4-8 hours lecture time)
 - A. Concepts of data mining
 - B. Knowledge discovery process
 - C. Mining different kinds of data and knowledge
 - D. Evaluation of data mining discoveries
 - E. Applications/case studies
 - F. Industry/social impacts
 - G. R/SAS/SQL Introduction/Refresher
- II. Data Pre-Processing, Data Warehousing, and OLAP (4-8 hours of lecture time)
 - A. Data cleansing
 - B. Data summarization, sampling, and transformation (basic statistics for large quantities of data)
 - C. Data Visualization
 - D. Data Warehousing
 - E. OLAP (drill down, roll-up, slice-dice, pivot)
- III. Association and Correlation Analysis (4-8 hours of lecture time)
 - A. Contingency tables for association pairs and changes in matched pairs
 - B. Loglinear models for multi-item associations
 - C. Correlation analysis
 - D. Project(s) implementing association analysis
- IV. Clustering (4-8 hours of lecture time)
 - A. Survey of clustering methods, including hierarchical, k-means etc.
 - B. Project(s) implementing clustering algorithms
- V. Classification (2-6 hours of lecture time)
 - A. Survey of classification methods, including decision trees, nearest neighbor, artificial neural networks, etc.
 - B. Projects implementing classification algorithms
- VI. Anomaly/Outlier detection (4-8 hours of lecture time)
 - A. Survey of statistical techniques
 - B. Project(s) implementing anomaly detection algorithms
- VII. Prediction (2-6 hours)

- A. Regression/Spatial/Time Series Models
 - B. Project(s) implementing prediction data mining
- VIII: Trends and Specific Applications of Data Mining (as time allows)
- A. Web Mining
 - B. Text Mining
 - C. Information Quality
 - D. Future Directions

Bibliography for Course Content:

Chakrabarti, S., Ester, M., Fayyad, U., Gehrke, J., Han, J., Morishita, S., Piatetsky-Shapiro, G., and Wang, W. (2006) *ACM SIGKDD Curriculum Committee Data Mining Curriculum* downloaded on September 21, 2012 from <http://kdd.org/curriculum/CURMay06.pdf>

Jackson, J. (2002). Data mining: a conceptual overview. *Communications of the Association for Information Systems*, 8, pp.267-296.

Tan, P., Steinbach, M., and Kumar, V. (2006) *Introduction to data mining* Boston, MA: Pearson Addison Wesley

Ye, N. (2003). *The handbook of data mining*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: Computer and Information Science
 DATE SUBMITTED: 9/27/12

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Ron Robison	<i>Ron Robison</i>	9-28-12
Dean Willy Hoefler	<i>Willy Hoefler</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar Tammy Rhodes	<i>Tammy Rhodes</i>	10/12/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs John Watson		

Program Title: Information Systems	Effective Date: Fall 2013
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Change COMS 4203 Database Concepts to COMS 3233 Database Design & Implementation <i>Delete</i> <i>Add</i> Delete ACCT 2013 Accounting Principles II and ECON 2013 Principles of Economics II Delete COMS 2853 COBOL and Delete COMS 4303 Client Server <i>and add 3 hrs Social Science</i> Add COMS 3163 Web Programming, COMS 3243 Data Mining, BLAW 2033 Legal Environment of Business Modify footnote 2 from: 1000-level courses may not be used to satisfy this requirement to: 1000-level courses may only be taken to satisfy this requirement with the explicit permission of the Computer and Information Science Department Head. Add footnote 2 to the General Elective 	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation?	
ACCT 2013 and ECON 2013 will be dropped from the College of Business.	

BLAW 2033 will be added from the College of Business.

The College of Business should anticipate a decrease in the enrollment of ACCT 2013 and ECON 2013 of approximately ten students per year. A corresponding increase in the enrollment of BUAD 2033 of approximately ten students per year should also be expected.

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

Change 1. Allowing for change request to renumber COMS 4203 to COMS 3233.

Change 2. The focus of Information Systems in Business and Industry has become much broader than the financial side and emphasis needs to focus on these other areas. Also, ABET accreditation has reduced its requirements in these areas to fit this change in focus.

Change 3. Industry needs have changed in the area of specified programming languages, particularly with COBOL. Also the concept of Client/Server has changed over time to blend with other areas addressed in the department, specifically the area of web programming.

Change 4. The addition of Web Programming, Data Mining, and Legal Environment of Business are in direct alignment with industry needs. As the web and data needs becomes increasingly significant to industries, and with it the need for legal understanding, the need for graduates understanding these concepts also increases.

Change 5. Our goal is to restrict students from taking courses that are designed for the general student body – not technology majors – that are covered in major courses and give no added value to the education experience. However, there are a few from other degrees/disciplines that, given the focus of the student, may prove beneficial.

Change 6. See Change 5 Rationale

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

See College of Business Support Form

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog
 Curriculum in Information Systems
 (enter title for program changing)

<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: Add: BLAW 2033 Add: COMS 3233</p> <p>Delete: ACCT 2013 ECON 2013</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>
<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: <i>Add Social Science 3 hrs</i> Change: Elective to Elec 2000-4000</p> <p> Add: COMS 3243</p> <p>Delete: COMS 4203</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>	<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: Add: COMS 3163</p> <p>Delete: COMS 4303</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>	<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>

Spring Start (If applicable) Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in <u>Information Systems</u> (enter title for program changing)	
Freshman Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Freshman Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:
Sophomore Spring Semester Add/Change: Add: BLAW 2033 Delete: ECON 2013 Total Hours: 15	Sophomore Fall Semester Add/Change: Add: COMS 3233 Delete: ACCT 2013 Total Hours: 15
Junior Spring Semester Add/Change: <i>Add Social Science 3hrs</i> Change Elective to Elec 2000²-4000 Add: COMS 3163 Delete: COMS 4203 Total Hours: 15	Junior Fall Semester Add/Change: Add: COMS 3243 Delete: Science with Lab^{1,T} Total Hours: 15
Senior Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Senior Fall Semester Add/Change: Add: Science with Lab^{1,T} Delete: COMS 4303 Total Hours: 16
Total Program Hours <u>120</u>	

Footnote Change:

1000-level courses may not be used to satisfy this requirement to:

1000-level courses may only be taken to satisfy this requirement with the explicit permission of the Computer and Information Science Department Head.

Arkansas Tech University
DEPARTMENTAL SUPPORT FORM

This form must be completed for every department affected by the course change.

Department Affected: College of Business	This department <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> supports <input type="checkbox"/> does not support the change.
Comments: The College of Business supports the changes proposed by Computer and Information Science to the Information Systems major.	

Department Head Signature:



Date: 9/28/2012

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: Computer and Information Science
 DATE SUBMITTED: 9-27-12

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Ron Robison	<i>Ron Robison</i>	9-28-12
Dean Willy Hoefler	<i>Willy Hoefler</i>	9-28-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar Tammy Rhodes	<i>Tammy Rhodes</i>	10/12/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs John Watson		

Program Title: Information Technology	Effective Date: Fall 2013
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Change COMS 4203 Database Concepts to COMS 3233 Database Design & Implementation <i>Delete</i> <i>Add</i> 2. Delete 3 hours of 2000+ general electives and 3 hours of 3000+ COMS Networking Electives (Note: Networking Elective Requirement should be removed from footnote and additional COMS Electives) 3. Add COMS 2213 Data Structures and COMS 2163 Scripting Languages 	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation?	
COMS 2213 Data Structures will need to be on the schedule Fall and Spring.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.	

Change 1. Allowing for change request to renumber COMS 4203 to COMS 3233.

Change 2. Students will still retain adequate elective courses to allow for following interest areas. However, the discipline is turning in the direction such that there is more need to specify the topics that students will encounter. Also, with changing demands in the industry, students will be better suited to be able to choose their elective based on the niche in the field that they wish to pursue, not necessarily networking.

Change 3. COMS 2213 Data Structures will be added to the program in support of feedback / assessment from employees and alumni that points to Information Technology Majors needing a stronger background in the programming field. Also, this change will better align this program for applying for ABET Accreditation.

COMS 2163 Scripting Languages is being added to give students additional programming.

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

N/A

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog
 Curriculum in Information Technology
 (enter title for program changing)

Freshman Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Freshman Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:
Sophomore Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Sophomore Spring Semester Add/Change: COMS 2213 Delete: Elective (2000-4000)[†] Total Hours: 15
Junior Fall Semester Add/Change: Add Coms 3233 Change COMS 4203 to COMS 5233 (Course number change proposed) Delete: Delete Coms 4203 Total Hours: 15	Junior Spring Semester Add/Change: COMS 2163 Delete: COMS (3000-4000)² Elective Total Hours: 14
Senior Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Footnote 2 from Coms (3000-4000) Elective Total Hours:	Senior Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:

Spring Start (If applicable) Curriculum Matrix for Catalog
 Curriculum in Information Technology
 (enter title for program changing)

<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: Add: COMS 1333^T</p> <p>Delete: U.S. History/Government^{1,T}</p> <p>Total Hours: 16</p>
<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: Add: COMS 2903^T</p> <p>Delete: COMS 1333^T</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>	<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: Add: COMS 2213^T U.S. History/Government^{1,T}</p> <p>Delete: Science with Lab^{1,T} COMS 2903</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>
<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: COMS 2163</p> <p>Delete: Elective (2000-4000 level)^T</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>	<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Add COMS 3233</p> <p>Add/Change: Change COMS 4203 to COMS 3233 <small>(Course number change proposed)</small></p> <p>Delete: Delete COMS 4203</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>
<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: Science with Lab^{1,T}</p> <p>Delete: COMS (3000-4000)² Elective</p> <p>Total Hours: 14</p>	<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete: Footnote² from Networking elective notation from COMS (3000-4000) Elective</p> <p>Total Hours: 15</p>
<p>Total Program Hours <u>120</u></p>	

NOTE: Remove Notation 2: One COMS elective must be in the area of networking.

Curriculum Proposals for 2013-14 Catalog

November 6, 2012 Curriculum Committee / November 13, 2012 Faculty Senate

Department of Agriculture

1. Modify the Curriculum in Agriculture Education for Teacher Licensure as follows:
 - (a) Delete AGPM 3104, Introduction to Entomology;
 - (b) Delete one hour of Elective;
 - (c) Add AGPS 1033, Introduction to Agronomy;
 - (d) Add AGAS 3021, Livestock Selection and Evaluation; and,
 - (e) Change the course number for AGAS 2083, Feeds and Feeding, to 2084.

Department of Art

1. Change the course number for ART 2703, Introduction to Sculpture, to ART 3073.
2. Modify the prerequisites for ART 3703, Sculpture Studio I, and ART 3713, Sculpture Studio II, from Prerequisite: ART 2703 and Sophomore Review; to ART 3073, Introduction to Sculpture.
3. Modify the Curriculum in Graphic Design as follows: Delete ART 2303, Figure Drawing, and add 3 hours of Art Electives.
4. Modify the Curriculum in Fine Arts as follows: Change the course number for ART 2703, Introduction to Sculpture, to ART 3073.
5. Modify the Curriculum in Art for Teacher Licensure as follows: Change the course number for ART 2703, Introduction to Sculpture, to ART 3073.

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Department of Agriculture

DATE SUBMITTED: 10/1/2012

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malcolm R. Rainey</i>	10-3-12
Dean	<i>Willy Hooper</i>	10-3-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Jammye Woods</i>	10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: BS in Agricultural Education	Effective Date: 2013-14 Academic Year
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix: Delete AGAS 2082 Feeds and Feeding and Add AGAS 2084 Feeds and Feeding Delete AGPM 3104 (<i>Introduction to Entomology</i>) and 1 Elective Hour from the program of study; Add AGPS 1033 (<i>Introduction to Agronomy</i>) and AGAS 3021 (<i>Livestock Selection and Evaluation</i>).	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? No new faculty will be needed for the additional course.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. Proposed changes align more closely with breadth of content for development of Arkansas agriculture educators. There are no secondary agriculture courses or FFA contests in Arkansas that present need for in-depth background in entomology. Content in agronomy and livestock evaluation would benefit preservice development for teaching in agriculture classes (i.e., Survey of Ag Systems, Animal Science, and Biological Animal Science) and supervising agricultural experiences (e.g., livestock entrepreneurship projects). Likewise, other reputable institutions (e.g., University of Missouri, University of Arkansas, and Oklahoma State University) have previously justified similar course offerings.	

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

Course changes should not impact other departments.

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in Agricultural Education (enter title for program changing)	
<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: AGPS 1003 – Introduction to Agronomy</p> <p>Delete: Elective (1 hour)</p> <p>Total Hours: 16</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: AGAS 3021 – Livestock Selection & Evaluation</p> <p>Delete: AGPM 3104 – Introduction to Entomology</p> <p>Total Hours: 14</p>	<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p><u>Add/Change:</u> AGAS 2084 Feeds and Feeding</p> <p><u>Delete:</u> AGAS 2083 Feeds and Feeding</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>

Spring Start (if applicable) Curriculum Matrix for Catalog
 Curriculum in **Agricultural Education**
 (enter title for program changing)

<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>AGPS 1003 – Introduction to Agronomy</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Elective (1hour)</p> <p>Total Hours:</p> <p>16</p>	<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>AGAS 3021 – Livestock Selection & Evaluation</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>MATH 2163 – Introduction to Statistical Methods</p> <p>Total Hours:</p> <p>14</p>
<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>AddChange: AGAS 2084 Feeds And Feeding</p> <p>MATH 2163 – Introduction to Statistical Methods</p> <p>Delete: AGAS 2083 Feeds And Feeding</p> <p>AGPM 3104 – Introduction to Entomology</p> <p>Total Hours:</p> <p>17 18</p>	<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Total Program Hours: 120</p>	

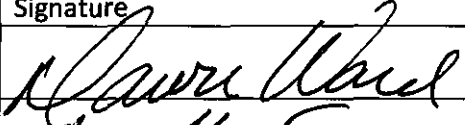


Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Art Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 9/21/12

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Dr. D Ward		9/21/12
Dean Dr. M Tarver		9-25-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: Art	Course Number: (Current Course Number - Art 2703)
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title Introduction to Sculpture	
Request to change: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input type="checkbox"/> Fee <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
<p>NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.</p>	

New Course Number :
Art 3073

New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):
Same course title: Introduction to Sculpture

New Course Description:
Same course description: Basic techniques of sculpture and sculptural composition. Modeling, casting, carving, and constructive processes are introduced. Studio six hours. \$100 art fee.

New Cross-list:
 Adding Cross-listing Changing Cross-listing Deleting Cross-listing
If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____

New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):
Completion of sophomore review or permission of Department Head

New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):
N/A

Elective Major Minor
If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

This course is currently being offered by all other Public four year universities in Arkansas as a 3000 level course. Art 2413 Intro to Three-Dimensional Design (a 3D media foundation course and prerequisite for Intro to Sculpture at all 4 year Public universities, including ATU) is a 2000 level course. All other intro to studio media class (such as Art 3803 Intro to Printmaking, Art 3603 Intro to Ceramics, Art 3403 Intro to Painting, Art 3903 Introduction to Fiber Arts) are 3000 level courses. The only exception is Art 1303 Intro to Drawing which is a core level class. It would allow students who transfer in to get equivalent level credit if taken at another institution. Many of our graphic design majors currently take this course receive general- elective credit. It would allow them to take the course as a major elective and make it easier for them to attain the 40 hour upper level credit requirement. It will also help to decrease the need for 3000 and 4000 special problems courses for Graphic Design majors

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?
Assessment for this course will be conducted through our current UD Junior Review and individual course assessment measures.

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

VOID: See Fall 2012 Cosmetic Changes for approved changes

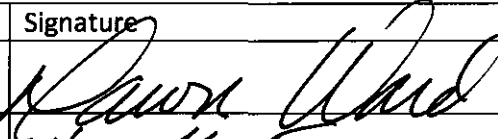


**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE**

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Art Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 9/21/12

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Dr. D Ward		9/21/12
Dean Dr. M Tarver		9-25-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: Art	Course Number: 3703, 3713
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title Sculpture Studio I, II	
Request to change: (check appropriate box) <input type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input type="checkbox"/> Fee <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.	

New Course Number :
New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):
New Course Description:
New Cross-list: <input type="checkbox"/> Adding Cross-listing <input type="checkbox"/> Changing Cross-listing <input type="checkbox"/> Deleting Cross-listing If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____
New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog): ART 3073
New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog): N/A
<input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.
Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.
Reflects change in course number for ART 2703 to ART 3073 Introduction to Sculpture.
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment? Assessment for this course will be conducted through our current UD Junior Review and individual course assessment measures.
If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

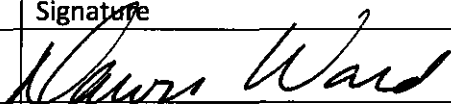

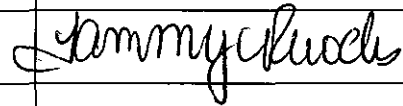
Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Art Department

DATE SUBMITTED:

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Dr. D. Ward		9/21/12
Dean Dr. M. Tarver		9-25-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Bachelor of Arts in Fine Art	Effective Date: Fall Catalog 2013-14
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix:	
Change course number of Art 2703 Introduction to Sculpture, to ART 3073.	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? Change will help decrease the number of Special Problems offerings for graduating seniors.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.	
<p>This course is currently being offered by all other Public four year universities in Arkansas as a 3000 level course. Art 2413 Intro to Three Dimensional Design, a 3D media foundation course and prerequisite for Intro to Sculpture at all 4 year Public universities; including ATU is a 2000 level course. All other intro to studio media class (such as Art 3803 Intro to Printmaking, Art 3603 Intro to Ceramics, Art 3403 Intro to Painting, Art 3903 Introduction to Fiber Arts) are 3000 level courses. The only exception is Art 1303 Intro to Drawing which is a core level class. It would allow students who transfer in to get appropriate level credit if initially taken at another institution. Many of our graphic design majors currently take this course receive general- elective credit. It would allow them to take the course as a major elective and make it easier for them to attain the 40 hour upper level credit requirement. It will also help to decrease the need for 3000 and 4000 special problems courses for Fine Art and Graphic Design majors.</p>	

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

N/A

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in FINE ARTS (enter title for program changing)	
Freshman Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Freshman Spring Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:
Sophomore Fall Semester Add: <i>Elective 3hrs</i> Delete: <i>Art 2703 Introduction to Sculpture</i> Total Hours:	Sophomore Spring Semester Add/Change Delete: Total Hours: 16
Junior Fall Semester Add/Change: Delete: Total Hours:	Junior Spring Semester Change: <i>Elective 9hrs to Elective 6hrs</i> Add: <i>Art 3073 Introduction to Sculpture</i> Delete: Total Hours: 15
Senior Fall Semester	Senior Spring Semester

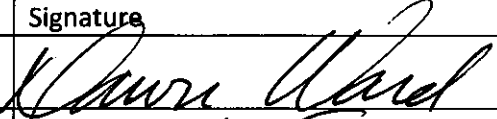

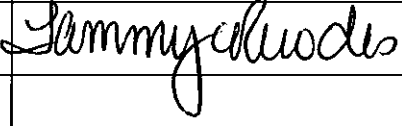
Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Art

DATE SUBMITTED: 9/19/2012

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Dr. D. Ward		9/21/12
Dean Dr. M. Tarver		9-25-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Bachelor of Arts in Graphic Design	Effective Date: Catalog 2013-14
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix:	
To remove figure drawing as a required course for Graphic Design Majors	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? This will have a positive impact as it will take less space and staff to offer the course.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.	
The role of traditional illustration in the current Graphic Design field has changed and the some of the skills of figure drawing like character illustration are being addressed in the ART 3253 Computer Illustration course. The Graphic Design students can still take Figure Drawing as an elective but it would open up room for the addition of more advanced courses in the future.	
Making this change offers Graphic Design Majors some flexibility in their curriculum, alleviates the congestion in the enrollment while leaving it available for those Graphic Designers interested in careers in Illustration.	
If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.	

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog Curriculum in Graphic Design	
<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: <i>Art elective</i></p> <p>Delete: <i>ART 2303</i></p> <p>Total Hours:15</p>
<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Senior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p>	<p>Senior Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p>




Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Art Department

DATE SUBMITTED:

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head Dr. D. Ward		9/21/12
Dean Dr. M. Tarver		9-25-12
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar		10/1/12
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Bachelor of Arts in Art Education	Effective Date: Fall Catalog 2013-14
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix:	
Change course number of Art 2703 Introduction to Sculpture, to ART 3073.	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? Change will help decrease the number of Special Problems offerings for graduating seniors.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.	
<p>This course is currently being offered by all other Public four year universities in Arkansas as a 3000 level course. Art 2413 Intro to Three Dimensional Design, a 3D media foundation course and prerequisite for Intro to Sculpture at all 4 year Public universities; including ATU is a 2000 level course. All other intro to studio media classes (such as Art 3803 Intro to Printmaking, Art 3603 Intro to Ceramics, Art 3403 Intro to Painting, Art 3903 Introduction to Fiber Arts) are 3000 level courses. The only exception is Art 1303 Intro to Drawing which is a core level class. It would allow students who transfer in to get equivalent credit if taken at another institution. Many of our graphic design majors currently take this course receive general-elective credit. It would allow them to take the course as a major elective and make it easier for them to attain the 40 hour upper level credit requirement. It will also help to decrease the need for 3000 and 4000 special problems courses for Fine Art and Graphic Design majors.</p>	

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

N/A

In the attached matrix, outline in specific detail how your proposal will alter the program (include course number and title)

Fall Start Curriculum Matrix for Catalog
Curriculum in
FINE ARTS
(enter title for program changing)

<p>Freshman Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Freshman Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Sophomore Fall Semester</p> <p>Add:</p> <p>Delete</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Sophomore Spring Semester</p> <p>Add/Change</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>
<p>Junior Fall Semester</p> <p>Add/Change: <i>Art 2703 Introduction to Sculpture to ART 3073 Introduction to Sculpture</i></p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>	<p>Junior Spring Semester</p> <p>Change:</p> <p>Delete:</p> <p>Total Hours:</p>

Curriculum Proposals for 2013-14 Catalog
April 2, 2013 Curriculum Committee / April 9, 2013 Faculty Senate

Department of Agriculture

1. Delete the Curriculum in Agriculture Business Pest Management Option.

Department of English and World Languages

1. Add ENGL 2183, Honors Introduction to Film, to the course descriptions.

University Honors

1. Change the course number for HONR 1001, Freshman Honors Seminar, to 1003

Department of Mathematics

1. Delete MATH 0803, Beginning Algebra, from the course descriptions;
2. Modify MATH 0903, Intermediate Algebra, as follows:
 - a. change the title to Beginning and Intermediate Algebra;
 - b. remove the prerequisites;
 - c. allow for the course to be repeatable and all attempts be included in passed hours unless student petitions for a repeat of a grade of D or F to be removed from grade point average; and,
 - d. add new grades to the grading as outlined in the proposal:

Old Course Description:

Prerequisites: One unit of high school algebra, grade of C or better in MATH 0803, or consent of the Mathematics Department.

The purpose of this course is to prepare for college level mathematics those students whose mathematics background is inadequate. Content of the course is fundamental operations, linear equations, special products and factoring, fractions, functions, graphs, and systems of linear equations.

Note: The grade in the course will be computed in semester and cumulative grade point averages, but the course may not be used to satisfy general education requirements nor provide credit toward any degree.

Note: A student who makes a D or F in MATH 0903 must repeat the course in each subsequent semester until he or she earns a grade of C or better.

New Course Description:

The purpose of this course is to prepare for college level mathematics those students whose mathematics background is inadequate. Content of the course is the language of algebra, fundamental operations, signed numbers,

various equations, problem solving, special products and factoring, fractions, functions, graphs, exponents, and systems of linear equations.

Note: The grade in the course will be computed in semester and cumulative grade point averages, but will not be calculated in earned hours. The course may not be used to satisfy general education requirements nor provide credit toward any degree.

Note: The course is repeatable allowing hours for financial aid purposes. All attempts of the course will be included in the semester and cumulative grade point average. Students earning the grade of D*, F*, or FE may repeat the course and petition the Registrar's Office to have the quality hours and quality points removed from the in semester and cumulative grade point averages.

Note: A student must achieve a grade of A*, AQ*, B*, BQ*, C*, or CQ* to satisfy the requirements to enroll in MATH 1003. A student must achieve a grade of A*, B*, or C* to satisfy the requirements to enroll in MATH 1113. A student earning a grade of AN*, BN*, CN*, D*, F*, or FE will be required to reenroll in MATH 0903.

e. Modify the prerequisites for MATH 1003, College Mathematics, as follows:

Old Prerequisites: Score of 19 or above on the mathematics subscore of the Enhanced ACT, score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of SAT, score of 41 or above on the quantitative portion of the COMPASS mathematics section, or make a grade of C or higher in Math 0903.

New Prerequisites: Score of 19 or above on the mathematics sub score of the Enhanced ACT, score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of SAT, score of 41 or above on the quantitative portion of the COMPASS mathematics section, or make a grade of A*, AQ*, B*, BQ*, C*, or CQ* in MATH 0903.

f. Modify the prerequisites for MATH 1113, College Algebra, as follows:

Old Prerequisites: Score of 19 or above on the mathematics portion of the ACTE exam, or score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of SAT, or score of 41 or above on the COMPASS mathematics section, or grade of "C" or better in MATH 0903.

New Prerequisites: Score of 19 or above on the mathematics portion of the ACTE exam, or score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of SAT, or score of 41 or above on the COMPASS mathematics section, or grade of A*, B*, or C* in MATH 0903.

g. Modify the prerequisites for MATH1914, Precalculus, as follows:

Old Prerequisites: Completion of high school algebra I and II with a grade of C or better and a score of 19 or above on the mathematics portion of the ACTE exam, or score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of the SAT, or score of 41 or above on the COMPASS mathematics section, or MATH 1113 and MATH 1203, or a grade of C or better in MATH 0903.

New Prerequisites: Completion of high school algebra I and II with a grade of C or better and a score of 19 or above on the mathematics portion of the ACTE exam, or score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of the SAT, or score of 41 or above on the COMPASS mathematics section, ~~or MATH 1113 and MATH 1203,~~ or a grade of A*, B*, or C* in MATH 0903.

amended per Dr. Limperis

RECEIVED

MAR 13 2013

Arkansas Tech University
PROPOSAL FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM

Registrar's Office

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: Department of Agriculture

DATE SUBMITTED: 4/5/2013

REQUEST FOR CHANGE IN PROGRAM (Modification or Deletion of Existing Major, Option or Minor)

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head	<i>Malcolm R. Rainey</i>	9-8-13
Dean	<i>Wally Hays</i>	3-11-13
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	<i>Sammy Woods Walker</i>	3/14/13
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Program Title: Agriculture Business	Effective Date: Fall 2013
Outline change in program and attach curriculum matrix: Delete the Pest Management option from the Agriculture Business Program.	
What impact will the change have on staffing, on other programs and space allocation? The deletion of this program will not have any effect on staffing, space allocations or other programs.	
Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> We no longer have an instructor qualified to teach the courses as outlined in the degree option. There are no current students enrolled in the program. There are no incoming freshmen that have selected Pest Management as an option. The program has only graduated 3 students since it became an option in fall 2008. 	
If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached. No	

RECEIVED


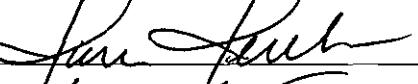
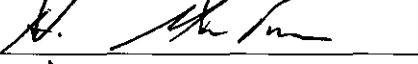

MAR 01 2013

**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE ADDITION**

Registrar's Office

TO: Curriculum Committee
FROM: English and World Languages
DATE SUBMITTED: March 4, 2013

REQUEST TO ADD ENGL 2183: HONORS INTRODUCTION TO FILM

Title	Signature	Date
Department Head		2-28-13
Honors Program Director		2-28-13
Dean		2-28-13
Registrar		3/1/13
Vice President for Academic Affairs		

Course Subject: ENGL	Course Number: 2183
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces): Honors Introduction to Film	
Mode of Instruction: (check appropriate box) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01_Lecture/ <input type="checkbox"/> 02_Lecture/Laboratory/ <input type="checkbox"/> 03_Laboratory only/ <input type="checkbox"/> 05_Practice Teaching/ <input type="checkbox"/> 06_Internship/Practicum/ <input type="checkbox"/> 08_Independent Study/ <input type="checkbox"/> 10_Special Topics/ <input type="checkbox"/> 12_Individual Lessons/ <input type="checkbox"/> 13_Applied Instruction/ <input type="checkbox"/> 16_Studio Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 17_Dissertation Research/ <input type="checkbox"/> 18_Activity Course/ <input type="checkbox"/> 98_Other	
Effective Term: <input type="checkbox"/> Spring X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Summer I	If course is required by major/minor, how frequently will course be offered? The course will be offered once a year for students in the University Honors program.
Is this course repeatable for additional earned hours? NO How many times?	
Does this course require a fee? NO How much? Type of fee?	
<input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor	

Registrar's Office

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

This course will be used by the University Honors Program. Dr. Jenkins will submit the Request for Program Change Form.

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1043 and admission to the Tech Honors Program or permission of the Honors Program Director.

Co-requisites:

Course Description (as you want it to appear in the catalog):

An honors course that explores film as an art form with particular attention to genres, stylistic technique, and film's relationship to popular culture.

Grading Standard Letter P/F Other (If other, please specify below)

For the proposed course, attach a syllabus that includes:

- a. Course subject, number and title
- b. Course description as to appear in catalog
- c. Course goals and/or objectives
- d. Course outline
- e. Methods of student performance assessment and evaluation
- f. Course bibliography, reading list, and /or listing of other instructional media

Will this course require any special resources such as unusual maintenance costs, library resources, special software, distance learning equipment, etc.? Please specify.

The library has a good collection of films that can be used in this course. In addition we have a fairly extensive departmental library of films.

Will this course require a special classroom (computer lab, smart classroom, or laboratory)? Please specify.

The course will need to be taught in classrooms with adequate projection systems. All of our first-floor rooms in Witherspoon are so equipped.

How does this proposal support the University Mission or University Strategic Planning Goals?

This course addresses the Mission Statement's goal of "nurturing scholastic development" as well as providing "a solid educational foundation for life-long learning." It addresses four general education goals: (1) Communicate effectively (2) Think critically (3) Develop ethical perspectives (4) Demonstrate knowledge of arts and humanities.

Please provide a rationale for the need for this new course including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

MAR 01 2013

Registrar's Office

This proposal results from Dr. Jenkins analysis of Tech Honors Students' academic needs and her redesign of the Tech Honors Program.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

The course will be evaluated each time it is offered. Our departmental Assessment Committee is currently rewriting our departmental and program learning objectives. When that process is complete, we will make sure that this course's learning objectives reflect the changes to our departmental learning objective as well as those of the Honor Program.

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

This course serves the Tech Honors Program and should have no direct effect on any other department.

RECEIVED

MAR 01 2013

Registrar's Office

Sample Syllabus

ENGL 2183: Honors Introduction to Film

Instructor InformationSyllabusCatalog Description

Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENGL 1013 or ENGL 1043 and admission to the Tech Honors Program or permission of the Honors Program Director. A study of film as an art form with particular attention given to genres, stylistic technique and film's relation to popular culture.

Objectives

Our goals in this course are 1) to acquire and develop an understanding of the craft and history of film, 2) to position American and international cinema in its broader artistic, historical, and cultural contexts, and 3) to think critically about films and filmmaking.

This course aligns with four of Arkansas Tech University's general education objectives:

- Students will learn to **communicate effectively** within their teams and within their written material.
- Students will learn to **think critically** and **develop ethical perspectives** by learning about and analyzing positions and worldviews that are different from their own.
- By watching, discussing, and analyzing films from different cultures and genres, students will **demonstrate knowledge of the arts and humanities**.

Required Materials: Phillips, William H. *Film: An Introduction*. 4th edition. (Bedford/St. Martin's, 2009)

Class Policies and Procedures

Note on Subject Matter: The films shown in this class are widely considered by scholars and critics to have important artistic or technical merit, and are frequently taught in film studies courses around the country. Some films will be more to your taste than others, but all have educational value (thus why they are chosen). Sometimes, contemporary films shown in this class include strong language, nudity and "sexual situations," and/or scenes of violence. As adults, you are expected to approach these films with the same seriousness as you would approach any object of study in college.

Teams: A component of this course is your active participation in an assigned team. While most of us have had (and will have) unpleasant experiences doing "group work," the fact remains that team collaboration is a key part of the vast majority of jobs: employees who are able to work effectively in teams are more successful than those who have difficulty with such skills. As well, working in teams allows you to have

more hands-on learning than a class of this size would normally allow. The approach we are using in this class is based on the well-researched "Team-Based Learning" method.

In this course, you will work with your teams on the following projects:

Blackboard Discussions

Study Groups

A Team Project

RECEIVED

MAR 01 2013

Registrar's Office

I will function as the mediator of your team, as needed. You are responsible to each of your team members, and will be evaluated on your dedication to your team and its assignments.

Attendance & Behavior: No work missed because of absence will be able to be made up, including quizzes. Attendance will be taken every day as required by Arkansas Tech University policy. If you do not come to class, you will not do well on the tests and quizzes, and thus will not do well in the course.

You should treat other members of the community (including your instructor) with respect and dignity. This includes not engaging in the following activities: sleeping during class, text-messaging or reading texts during class, using any electronic device during class (including a laptop or MP3 player), arriving late to class or leaving early from class, or any other behavior that is rude or disruptive to the instructor, your team, or your classmates. If this behavior persists, you may be asked to leave the class. In short, be respectable and polite.

Blackboard Posts: You are required to participate in the Blackboard group forum (found under "Teams" on the Blackboard course homepage). **You are required to write posts on Blackboard for 10 different movies** (there are 12 movie forums from which to choose). This gives you an opportunity to express your thoughts about the films we watch, and to discuss these thoughts with your team.

Each post is worth a maximum of 10 points, and will be graded based upon 1) originality (that is, your post must be different from previous posts about that film), 2) use of details from the movie, and 3) use of terminology from the textbook and/or lectures. You may choose to respond to another student's post; or you may post about another issue concerning the film by creating a new thread. Each post needn't be terribly long (at least a paragraph or so). Each individual movie forum has a due date for posting listed under on the forum topic.

As well, you may choose to earn extra credit points by writing more than the required posts. Extra credit posts are worth a maximum of 5 points each (same grading criteria as above) for a total extra credit score of no more than 25 points.

Exams: There will be two exams in this course—a midterm and a final—both of which will be comprised of multiple choice, true/false, film identification, and short essay portions. All assigned material from the book (whether discussed directly in class or not), films, and lectures are fair game for exams. You will need a 100-answer scantron for each exam, as well as for the quizzes.

Quizzes: There will be a number of unannounced quizzes based on the assigned reading and class lectures. If you miss a quiz because you arrived late or left early from class, or because you missed class altogether, then you earn a zero on that quiz. These quizzes account for 20% of your final course grade. Therefore, if you

Registrar's Office

regularly have trouble making it to class (or if you do not keep up with the reading), you will not do well in the course. Quizzes are taken on 100-answer scantron forms; therefore, you will need to bring such forms to each class day, along with a #2 pencil.

Analysis Papers: There will be two papers in which you will analyze specific components of a chosen film: the first is an individual paper, and the second is a team project. Your team will have the option to make a short film in lieu of writing a second paper. More details on these assignments will be given in class. The grading of your writing in this course will be in accord with the "ATU English Department Theme Grading Standards" (copies available in WPN 141).

Your papers must be submitted on Blackboard before the class hours in which they are due. Late papers will be accepted the class period after the due date, but they will receive a 10% grade deduction. Papers not received by this point will earn a grade of zero. Comments about your paper can be found on Blackboard within two weeks of the paper due date.

A failing grade will be given to any paper that is discovered to include substantial passages that are quoted or paraphrased from another source without properly citing that source. This act of dishonesty may also warrant a failing grade in the course.

Grading: Your grade in the course will be averaged as follows:

Quizzes	20%	200 points
Team Discussion Posts	10%	100 points
Individual Paper	10%	100 points
Team Project	10%	100 points
Team Participation & Peer Evaluation	5%	50 points
Midterm Exam	22.5%	225 points
Final Exam	22.5%	225 points
	<u>100%</u>	<u>1000 points</u>

Your final course grade will be determined by the number of points you earn:

900-1000 A	800-899 B	700-799 C	600-699 D	0-599 F
------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---------

Course Calendar

Unless instructed otherwise, **prepare readings and assignments for the Tuesday class** of the week scheduled.

Week 1: Introduction to the Study of Film
Teams Assigned

Week 2: **Enroll in the Blackboard course**
Reading Due: Chapter 1—Mise en Scène
View: *Citizen Kane* (Welles, 1941, 119 min)

RECEIVED

MAR 01 2013

Registrar's Office

- Week 3: Reading Due: Chapter 2—Cinematography
View: *The Graduate* (Nichols, 1967, 108 min)
- Week 4: Reading Due: Chapter 6—Components of the Fictional Film
View: *Outremer (Overseas)* (Roüan, 1990, 96 min)
- Week 5: Reading Due: Chapter 3—Editing
View: selections from *The Cutting Edge: The Magic of Movie Editing* (Apple, 2004),
Death's Marathon (Griffith, 1912), and various clips
- Week 6: **Analysis Paper Due**
View: *Annie Hall* (Allen, 1977, 93 min)
- Week 7: Reading Due: Chapter 4—Sound
View: *The King's Speech* (Hooper, 2010, 118 min)
- Week 8: : **Midterm Exam, part 1**
Midterm Exam, part 2
- Week 9: Reading Due: Chapter 5—Sources for Fictional Films
View: *Chicago* (Marshall, 2002, 113 min)
- Week 10: Spring Break---No Class
- Week 11: Reading Due: Chapter 7—Types of Fictional Films
View: *Welcome to the Dollhouse* (Solondz, 1996, 87 min)
- Week 12: Reading Due: Chapters 8 & 9—Documentary Films & Experimental, Hybrid, and Animated Films
View: Clips from documentaries and animated films
- Week 13: Reading Due: Chapter 10—Understanding Films through Contexts
View: *Guess Who's Coming to Dinner?* (Kramer, 1967, 108 min)
- Week 14: **Team Project Due Tuesday, Apr 9**
Reading Due: None
View: *Bend It Like Beckham* (Chadha, 2002, 112 min)
- Week 15: Reading Due: Chapter 11—Thinking about Films
View: *Amelie* (Jeunet, 2001, 122 min)

FINAL EXAM:

RECEIVED

MAR 04 2013

Registrar's Office


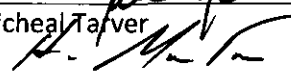
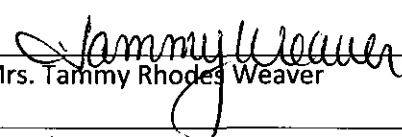
**Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE**

TO: Curriculum Committee or Graduate Council (as appropriate)

FROM: University Honors Program

DATE SUBMITTED: March 1, 2013

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Director of University Honors	Dr. Ellen J. Jenkins 	3/4/13
Dean	Dr. H Micheal Tarver 	3-4-13
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Registrar	Mrs. Tammy Rhodes Weaver 	3/7/13
Vice President for Academic Affairs	Dr. John Watson	

Course Subject: HONR	Course Number: 1001
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title Freshman Honors Seminar	
Request to change: (check appropriate box)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input type="checkbox"/> Fee <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.	

MAR 04 ' 3

Registrar's Office

New Course Number : 1003
New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):
New Course Description:
New Cross-list: <input type="checkbox"/> Adding Cross-listing <input type="checkbox"/> Changing Cross-listing <input type="checkbox"/> Deleting Cross-listing If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____
New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):
New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):
<input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.
<p>Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.</p> <p>According to best practices of the National Collegiate Honors Council, fostering a learning community among freshman Honors students is critical to improved retention and graduation rates. Expected revision of the freshman Honors curriculum at Tech will eliminate several courses and will create space for an expansion in Freshman Honors Seminar from one credit hour to three, providing more opportunities for collaboration and team building.</p>
<p>How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?</p> <p>The change in this course from one to three hours will provide increased opportunities for assessment of the University Honors Program. The expanded course will serve as the introduction to the program, as well as its core, and will allow the initiation of additional measures. The course will be evaluated each time it is offered. One expectation is that student retention and graduation rates will increase for the program.</p>
<p>If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.</p> <p>This change will not affect other departments.</p>

RECEIVED

MAR 04 2013

Registrar's Office

Sample Syllabus

HONORS 1003: FRESHMAN HONORS SEMINAR

Fall 2013

Section H01, Tues 6-8:50 P.M., WPN 238

Information

Professor: Dr. Jan Jenkins

Office: Witherspoon Hall 239B

Office phone: 479-968-0456

Office e-mail: ejenkins@atu.edu (do not use e-mail for absentee excuses)

Office Hours:

Office Hours:

Monday – 10:00-11:00 a.m.; 2:00-3:00 p.m.

Tuesday – 1:00-3:00 p.m.

Wednesday -- 10:00-11:00 a.m.; 2:00-3:00 p.m.

Thursday – 1:00-3:00 p.m.

Friday -- 10:00-11:00 a.m.

Or by appointment

Course and Course Goals

This is a required introductory course to the University Honors program and to Arkansas Tech University. During the course of the semester, we will meet once a week to hold discussions about university life and its challenges, meet professors from the various academic fields represented on campus, and hear guest speakers from the community and state talk to us about civic engagement and the work they do.

Required Text

No textbook will be required, but we will discuss a variety of topics, and I will make suggestions for readings on those.

Recommended and Useful

Strunk and White. *The Elements of Style*. 2000. Recommended for anyone who ever plans to write anything. Especially useful for college students.

Attendance

Attendance is required. I reserve the right to remove from the course and from the University Honors program any student who incurs unexcused absences in HONR 1003.

Grades

You will write **four** 2- to 3-page essays on topics to be decided in class and in collaboration with your classmates and professor.

Course Objectives

HONR 1003 provides the opportunity for freshmen in the University Honors Program to learn to work together, as they also learn what it takes to put their college years to the

Registrar's Office

best constructive uses. We will investigate what Arkansas Tech University has to offer its students, and we will also spend time examining the role of citizens and academia in civic engagement. In keeping with the Mission Statement of Arkansas Tech University, HONR 1003 is designed to encourage and support "scholastic development, integrity, and professionalism." The course will also address several of General Education goals, including the following:

Communicate effectively

Think critically

Develop ethical perspectives

Demonstrate knowledge of the arts and humanities

Schedule and Important Semester Dates

- Honors Back-to-School Meeting, RPL 300N, Tuesday, August 28, 3:30-5:00 p.m.
- Group Photo – Thursday, September 26 - wear your Honors t-shirt and jeans and meet on Pendergraft Library porch (the side facing Dean Building)
- **Essay 1 due – Thursday, October 3**
- **Essay 2 due – Thursday, October 24**
- **Essay 3 due – Thursday, November 14**
- **Essay 4 due – Thursday, December 5**

Absences for University-Sponsored Events

Absences necessitated by your participation in official university-sponsored events will be excused **ONLY** if you provide documentation from your organization's sponsor or coach (no e-mails, please). It is **YOUR** responsibility to clear this sort of absence with me, so please do not leave this important matter to someone else.

Sample Assignments and Readings

Readings must be completed before class, so you can participate in class discussion and other activities.

August 22 – Introduction to University Honors and Arkansas Tech University

August 29 – Discussion:

Rebecca Stott, "Darwin in the House." *Smithsonian*. Feb 2013, Vol. 43 Issue 10, p60-67.

Mary Roach, "America's Dinosaur Playground." *Smithsonian*. Feb 2013, Vol. 43 Issue 10, p54-59.

September 5 – guest speaker

MAR 04 2013

Registrar's Office

September 12 – Discussion:

George B. Schaller, "Politics is Killing the Big Cats." *National Geographic*. December 2011, Vol. 220 Issue 6, p88-91.

Caroline Alexander, "A Cry for the Tiger." *National Geographic*, December 2011, Vol. 220 Issue 6, p62-87

September 19 – guest speaker

September 26 – Discussion:

Zora Neale Hurston, "How It Feels to Be Colored Me," 1928, at

<http://xroads.virginia.edu/~ma01/grand-jean/hurston/chapters/how.html>;

and Alice Walker, "Looking for Zora," 1975, at

<http://www.scribd.com/doc/3275022/Looking-for-Zora-296-313>

October 3 – 1st essay due

October 10 – gathering for Honors Mentoring Teams

October 17 – guest speaker

October 24 – 2nd essay due

October 31 – Halloween activity

November 7 – guest speaker

November 14 – 3rd essay due

November 21 –

David Sedaris, "Six to Eight Black Men" at

http://www.esquire.com/features/ESQ1202-DEC_SEDARIS

or listen on YouTube at

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NYdpte1W0vk&feature=related>

and David Sedaris, "Jesus Shaves" (second essay down the page) at

http://www.esquire.com/features/three-stories-sedaris-0300?click=main_sr

or listen on YouTube at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N5apZmwR9U>

November 28 – Thanksgiving Holiday


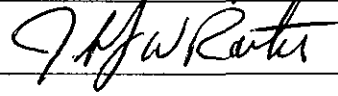

December 5 – 4th essay due

December 12 – final meeting; assessment activity

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE DELETION

TO: Curriculum Committee
 FROM: Mathematics Department
 DATE SUBMITTED: 3/5/2013

REQUEST FOR COURSE DELETION

Title	Signature	Date
Dr. Tom Limperis, Department Head		3/5/2013
Dr. Jeff Robertson, Dean		3/5/2013
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Mrs. Tammy Rhodes Weaver, Registrar		3/5/2013
Dr. John Watson, Vice President for Academic Affairs		3/5/2013

Course Subject: MATH	Course Number: 0803
Cross-listed with Subject: If cross-listed, should cross-listing be deleted?	Course Number:
Official Title: Beginning Algebra	
Effective Term: X Spring <input type="checkbox"/> Summer I	
Was the course used to fulfill a major or minor requirement or used as an elective? (Check one.) <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Major <input type="checkbox"/> Minor If the course was used to fulfill a major or minor requirement, complete the Request for Program Change form.	
Please provide rationale for the request including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline. The course MATH 0803 is being combine with MATH 0903 (see MATH 0903 proposal)	

If this course will affect other departments, a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

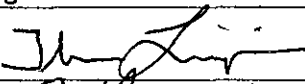


Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

TO: Curriculum Committee o

FROM: Mathematics Department

DATE SUBMITTED: 3/5/2013

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Dr. Tom Limperis, Department Head		3/5/2013
Dr. Jeff Robertson, Dean		3/5/2013
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Mrs. Tammy Rhodes Weaver, Registrar		3/5/2013
Dr. John Watson, Vice President for Academic Affairs		3/5/2013

Course Subject: MATH	Course Number: 0903
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title : Intermediate Algebra	
Request to change: (check appropriate box) <input type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Title <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grading <input type="checkbox"/> Fee <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Modify the course repeat policy</u>	
<p>NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.</p>	

New Course Number :

New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):

Beginning and Intermediate Algebra

New Course Description:

The purpose of this course is to prepare for college level mathematics those students whose mathematics background is inadequate. Content of the course is the language of algebra, fundamental operations, signed numbers, various equations, problem solving, special products and factoring, fractions, functions, graphs, exponents, and systems of linear equations.

Note: The grade in the course will be computed in semester and cumulative grade point averages, but will not be calculated in earned hours. The course may not be used to satisfy general education requirements nor provide credit toward any degree.

Note: The course is repeatable allowing hours for financial aid purposes. All attempts of the course will be included in the semester and cumulative grade point average. Students earning the grade of D*, F*, or FE may repeat the course and petition the Registrar's Office to have the quality hours and quality points removed from the in semester and cumulative grade point averages.

Note: A student must achieve a grade of A*, AQ*, B*, BQ*, C*, or CQ* to satisfy the requirements to enroll in MATH 1003. A student must achieve a grade of A*, B*, or C* to satisfy the requirements to enroll in MATH 1113. A student earning a grade of AN*, BN*, CN*, D*, F*, or FE will be required to reenroll in MATH 0903.

New Cross-list:

Adding Cross-listing Changing Cross-listing Deleting Cross-listing

If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____

New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

The redesign of the course MATH 0903 is a part of the College Complete America grant funded project. The project involves several 2 and 4 year institutions of high education around the state. This

type of restructuring is a current trend in the instruction of remedial mathematics courses around the country. In fact, the College Complete America grant was one of ten grants awarded to states for the purpose of implementing similar changes to remedial math courses.

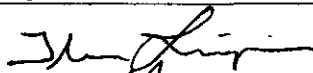
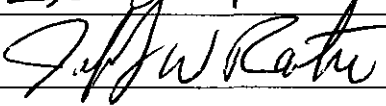

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

TO: Curriculum Committee o
 FROM: Mathematics Department
 DATE SUBMITTED: 3/5/2013

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Dr. Tom Limperis, Department Head		3/5/2013
Dr. Jeff Robertson, Dean		3/5/2013
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Mrs. Tammy Rhodes Weaver, Registrar		3/5/2013
Dr. John Watson, Vice President for Academic Affairs		3/5/2013

Course Subject: MATH	Course Number: 1003
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title : College Mathematics	
Request to change: (check appropriate box)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input type="checkbox"/> Fee <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.	

New Course Number :

New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):

New Course Description:

ACTS Common Course - MATH1003

Prerequisites: Score of 19 or above on the mathematics sub score of the Enhanced ACT, score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of SAT, score of 41 or above on the quantitative portion of the COMPASS mathematics section, or make a grade of A*, AQ*, B*, BQ*, C*, or CQ* in MATH 0903.

The course focuses upon the mathematics of contemporary life. Topics include Planning and Scheduling schemes from Management Science, Data Analysis, Probability and Inference from Statistics, Voting Systems and Division Schemes from the science of Social Choice, and various Growth Models.

Note: A grade of C or better must be earned in this course if being used to satisfy the general education mathematics requirement.

New Cross-list:

Adding Cross-listing Changing Cross-listing Deleting Cross-listing

If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____

New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

Prerequisites: Score of 19 or above on the mathematics sub score of the Enhanced ACT, score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of SAT, score of 41 or above on the quantitative portion of the COMPASS mathematics section, or make a grade of A*, AQ*, B*, BQ*, C*, or CQ* in MATH 0903.

New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

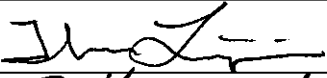
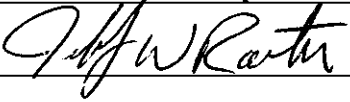
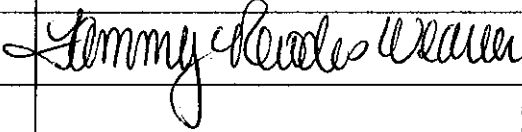
The change is required because of the new grading adopted for MATH 0903.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

TO: Curriculum Committee o
 FROM: Mathematics Department
 DATE SUBMITTED: 3/5/2013
 REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Dr. Tom Limperis, Department Head		3/5/2013
Dr. Jeff Robertson, Dean		3/5/2013
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Mrs. Tammy Rhodes Weaver, Registrar		3/5/2013
Dr. John Watson, Vice President for Academic Affairs		3/5/2013

Course Subject: MATH	Course Number: 1113
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title : College Algebra	
Request to change: (check appropriate box) <input type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input type="checkbox"/> Fee <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.	

New Course Number :

New Course Title (Limited to 30 characters including spaces):

New Course Description:

ACTS Common Course - MATH 1103

Prerequisites: Score of 19 or above on the mathematics portion of the ACTE exam, or score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of SAT, or score of 41 or above on the COMPASS mathematics section, or grade of A*, B*, or C* in MATH 0903.

Exponents and radicals, introduction to quadratic equations, systems of equations involving quadratics, ratio, proportion, variation, progressions, the binomial theorem, inequalities, logarithms, and partial fractions.

Note: A grade of C or better must be earned in this course if being used to satisfy the general education mathematics requirement.

Note: May not be taken for credit after completion of MATH 2703 or any higher level mathematics course.

New Cross-list:

Adding Cross-listing Changing Cross-listing Deleting Cross-listing

If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____

New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

Prerequisites: Score of 19 or above on the mathematics portion of the ACTE exam, or score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of SAT, or score of 41 or above on the COMPASS mathematics section, or grade of A*, B*, or C* in MATH 0903.

New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

The change is required because of the new grading adopted for MATH 0903.

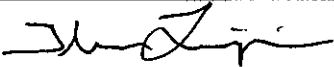
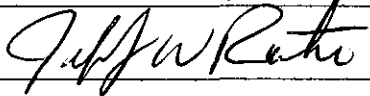
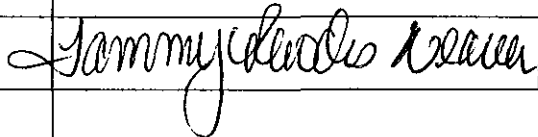
How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.

Arkansas Tech University
REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

TO: Curriculum Committee o
 FROM: Mathematics Department
 DATE SUBMITTED: 3/5/2013

REQUEST FOR COURSE CHANGE

Title	Signature	Date
Dr. Tom Limperis, Department Head		3/5/2013
Dr. Jeff Robertson, Dean		3/5/2013
Teacher Education Council (if applicable)		
Graduate Council (if applicable)		
Mrs. Tammy Rhodes Weaver, Registrar		3/5/2013
Dr. John Watson, Vice President for Academic Affairs		3/5/2013

Course Subject: MATH	Course Number: 1914
Cross-listed with Subject:	Course Number:
Official Title : Precalculus	
Request to change: (check appropriate box)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Course Number <input type="checkbox"/> Title <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Course Description <input type="checkbox"/> Cross-list <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prerequisite/Co-requisite <input type="checkbox"/> Grading <input type="checkbox"/> Fee <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
NOTES: These changes will become effective in the Summer I Term of the new catalog year. If this course is cross-listed, a prerequisite/co-requisite, or included in the course description of other courses, a Course Change must be submitted to address all changes in related courses.	

New Course Number :

New Course Title (limited to 30 characters including spaces):

New Course Description:

ACTS Common Course - MATH1305

Prerequisites: Completion of high school algebra I and II with a grade of C or better and a score of 19 or above on the mathematics portion of the ACTE exam, or score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of the SAT, or score of 41 or above on the COMPASS mathematics section, or a grade of A*, B*, or C* in MATH 0903.

This course is designed to provide additional mathematical background before enrolling in the calculus sequence.

Note: A grade of C or better must be earned in this course if being used to satisfy the general education mathematics requirement.

New Cross-list:

Adding Cross-listing Changing Cross-listing Deleting Cross-listing

If adding or changing cross-listing, indicate course subject and number _____

New Prerequisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

Prerequisites: Completion of high school algebra I and II with a grade of C or better and a score of 19 or above on the mathematics portion of the ACTE exam, or score of 460 or above on the quantitative portion of the SAT, or score of 41 or above on the COMPASS mathematics section, or ~~MATH 1113 and MATH 1203~~, or a grade of A*, B*, or C* in MATH 0903. amended per Dr. Limperis

New Co-requisite (list all, as you want them to appear in the catalog):

Elective Major Minor

If major or minor course, you must complete the Request for Program Change form.

Please provide a rationale for the change including the evidence derived from your program assessment. Assessment evidence may come from direct and indirect measures of student learning as well as analysis of the current state of the discipline.

The change is required because of the new grading adopted for MATH 0903.

The section of the prerequisites "or MATH 1113 and MATH 1203," was removed because this is a typo.

How will the effect of the change be monitored in ongoing program assessment?

If this course will affect other departments a Departmental Support Form for each affected department must be attached.